



kimkat.org - Gwefan Cymru a Chatalonia

[www.kimkat.org/amryw/1\\_testunau/testunau-saesneg\\_259\\_borlase\\_geirfa-gernyweg\\_y-cwbl\\_PDF\\_3236k.pdf](http://www.kimkat.org/amryw/1_testunau/testunau-saesneg_259_borlase_geirfa-gernyweg_y-cwbl_PDF_3236k.pdf)

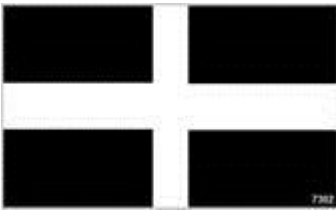
26-06-2019

### **A Vocabulary Of The Cornu-British Language (1769).**

(Ymhelaethiad ar yr Eirfa a gyhoeddwyd am y tro cyntaf yn 1754).

William Borlase (1696-1772), LL.D. F.R.S. Rector Of Ludgvan, Cornwall.

Tudalennau 423-464 - Y Cyflwyniad a'r Eirfa.



(delwedd 7302)



Aberystwyth

CYMRU

Caer-dydd

KERNOW Truru

BREIZH

Naoned

Lemòtges  
Bordèu

Clarmont-  
Ferrand

OCCITANIA

Montpelhièr

Valença

Pau

Tolosa

Niça

Marselha

Lleida

Barcelona

València

Palma

PAÏSOS CATALANS

8112

(delwedd 8112)

ANTIQUE S,  
HISTORICAL and MONUMENTAL,  
OF THE  
COUNTY of CORNWALL.  
CONSISTING OF  
SEVERAL ESSAYS

ON

The FIRST INHABITANTS, DRUID-SUPERSTITION, CUSTOMS,  
And REMAINS of the most Remote ANTIQUITY  
In BRITAIN, and the BRITISH ISLES,  
Exemplified and proved by MONUMENTS now extant in CORNWALL  
and the SCILLY ISLANDS,  
With a VOCABULARY of the CORNU-BRITISH LANGUAGE.

---

By WILLIAM BORLASE, LL.D. F.R.S. Rector of LUDGVAN,  
CORNWALL.

---

“ Miratur, facileque oculos fert omnia circum  
“ Aeneas, capiturque locis, et singula lætus  
“ Exquiriturque auditque virum Monumenta priorum.” VIRG.

---

The SECOND EDITION, revised, with several Additions, by the Author; to which is added a Map  
of CORNWALL, and Two new Plates.

---

L O N D O N,

Printed by *W. Bowyer* and *J. Nichols*:

For S. BAKER and G. LEIGH, in York Street; T. PAYNE, at the Mews Gate, St. Martin's;  
and BENJAMIN WHITE, at Horace's Head, in Fleet Street.

MDCCLXIX

## N A T A L I S O L O

## S.

**M**R. Lhuyd observes, in his Preface to his Cornish Grammar, "That to preserve any old Language in Print is, without all Doubt, a most pleasant and obliging Thing to Scholars and Gentlemen, and altogether necessary in the Studies of Antiquity."

It was in Hopes of throwing some Lights upon the History of my native Country, that I undertook the Task of inspecting the few Things that remain in the Cornish Language, and forming out of them, as far as my Time and Reading could reach, the little Vocabulary that follows.

I am sensible that it is not so compleat as I could wish, the Reason of which may be partly owing to the Authour, and partly to the Subject, and partly to the Materials. If the Authour had no other Points of Antiquity to divide and share his Attention, he would be more inexcusable that it is not more correct. Had not the Subject been diffus'd among People of Literature for so many Ages, it would have been easier compass'd; and if the Materials had been in greater Plenty, there would have been more Choice, and the Work might have been better executed. But the Materials were not only few, but they were much dispers'd; and so many as fell into my Hands might not probably have come to the Share of another, and the Helps for such a Work were still growing fewer by Time and Accident; it being with Languages as with Buildings, when they are in a State of Decay, the Ruins become every Day less distinct, and the sooner the Remains are traced and copied out, the more visible both the Plan and the Superstructure will appear.

The sooner therefore such a Work was undertaken, the greater Likelihood there was that more of the Language might be preserv'd, than if the Attempt was deferred; and as some who had a Regard for their Country lamented, that it should utterly lose its ancient Language, and those who were curious had a mind to understand something of it, I found the Work was much desired; and I was willing to do something towards restoring the Cornish Language, though I might not be able to do all that fewer Avocations would have permitted.

As incompleat as the following Vocabulary is, I am persuad'd, that it will be of some Use. In the present Language of my Countrymen, there are many Words which are neither English, nor derived from the learned Languages, and therefore thought Improperities by Strangers, and ridicul'd as if they had no Meaning; but they are indeed the Remnants of their antient Language, esteem'd equal in Purity and Age to any Language in Europe.

The technical Names belonging to the Arts of Mining, Husbandry, Fishing, and Building, are all in Cornish, and much oftener us'd than the English Terms for the same Things. The Names of Houses and Manors, Promontories, Lakes, Rivers, Mountains, Towns, and Castles in Cornwall (especially in the Western Parts), are all in ancient Cornish. Many Families retain still their Cornish Names. To those, therefore, who are earnest to know the Meaning of what they hear and see every Day, I cannot but think that the present Vocabulary, imperfect as it is (and as all vocabularies, perhaps, are at first), will be of some Satisfaction.

The Helps I have received, I must acknowledge chiefly owing to the Archæologia of the late Mr. Edward Lhuyd, above mentioned, Keeper of the Museum at Oxford, who has published a Grammar of the Cornish Tongue\*, and therein preserv'd the Elements of this Language, which had otherwise wholly perish'd with him, and his Friend Mr. John Keigwyn, who was, indeed, Mr. Lhuyd's Tutor in this Point of Learning, and died a few Years after him. In the Comparative Vocabulary, and in other Parts of the Archæologia, there is a great Number of Cornish Words; most of which, if not all, I believe, the Reader will find in the following Vocabulary. I have also call'd in the Assistance of the Armorick Vocabulary (published in the same Work); and where I met with no Radix of like Sound in the Cornish, I have there insert'd the Armorick Word, putting after it *A.* to note that it has only occur'd to me as yet in the Armorick, tho it may in the reading of others either be found in the Cornish MSS, or be of Service to explain Words which are omitted by me at present. Some *Radix's* also are taken from the Welsh and Irish, as what may at one time or other explain Parts of the Sister-Dialect, the Cornish. Besides what Mr. Lhuyd has printed, he left several MSS. behind him, and among the rest a Cornish-English Vocabulary, which [in his Arch. pag. 253.] he tells us, he had then by him, "written about six Years before," that is, in the Year he was in Cornwall, [viz. 1700.] "and that he had lately improv'd it with what Additions he could." I had the favour of perusing all the MSS. relating to Etymology, which could be found in the Library of Sir Thomas Seabright, Bart. where the Literary Remains of Mr. Lhuyd were thought to have been deposited. Among them I met with an imperfect English-Cornish Vocabulary; and in the other scattered Memorandums, I found several Cornish Words I had not seen before, which in the following Work are insert'd; but

\* Arch. pag. 225, &amp;c.

the Cornish-English Vocabulary was not among those Papers, and therefore is supposed to be lost, and always to be regretted by the Curious.

Besides Mr. Lhuyd's Works, I have been favoured<sup>b</sup> with the Perusal of a curious MS. written by the late Mr. Scawen of Molinck in Cornwall; in which, first, there was Part of a Cornish MS. called Mount Calvary, with a verbal English Translation (no small Help to a Beginner); and in the latter End, the Excellency of the Cornish Language, and the several Reasons of its Decay, are well set forth, together with some Proverbs, Sentences, and other Assurances, for the better understanding, and for the encouraging some one to endeavour to restore it. Mr. Scawen's MS called the Cornish Antiquities was also communicated<sup>c</sup>. I had also the Favour<sup>d</sup> of the MS. of the late Tho. Tonkin, Esq; in which there is a Transcript of the MSS. now in the Bodleian Library, in Cornish and English, which were copied under the Direction of the late Mr. Lhuyd, at the instance of Mr. Tonkin, who intended to print them, with some Dialogues, and other Cornish Compositions, contained in the said Manuscript.

I had the Favour<sup>e</sup> of perusing what the late William Gwavas, Esq; (after Mr. Keigwyn, and, Mr. Lhuyd, the most knowing of his Age in the Cornish Tongue) left behind him; and a few MSS.<sup>f</sup> of the late Mr. Bofon, Part of Mr. Hals's Cornish Vocabulary, and some Translations of several Parts of the Holy Scripture. Lastly, I have inserted the Cornish Vocabulary<sup>g</sup>, which is in the Cotton Library; London; a MS. as Mr. Lhuyd thought<sup>h</sup>, about seven hundred Years old; so that, I hope, though what follows is not complete, it may lay a Foundation, and provoke some one of more Leisure to add to it an English-Cornish Vocabulary, and a more exact List of the Words which are to be found in the two last Cornish Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, which, with the Grammatical and Philological Collections I have made in order thereto (and shall readily communicate to any Person of Learning who will undertake the Task), will recover, and may continue, as much of this dead Language as may be useful to my Countrymen, and satisfactory to all who will not be too Scrupulous and Critical.

I should here have inserted a Contraction of Mr. Edward Lhuyd's Cornish Grammar, as I at first intended; but as the Number of Sheets, which this Work was to consist of, will be more than complete without it, and as the whole Grammar is already printed by Mr. Lhuyd, to print it here would needlessly swell the present Work; and it is hoped that the Addition of several Chapters, and several Copper Plates, more than were at first engaged for, will sufficiently compensate for this Omission.

<sup>b</sup> By the Rev. Dr. Lyttelton, then Dean of Exeter, now Bishop of Carlisle, whose kind Assistance, in every thing relating to this Work, I can never forget.

<sup>c</sup> By Francis Gregor, of Trewarthenik, Esq;

<sup>d</sup> From the Rev. Mr. Collins, Vicar of St. Erth.

<sup>e</sup> From William Veale of Trevaillor, Esq;

<sup>f</sup> From the Rev. Mr. Ustick of St. Just.

<sup>g</sup> For an entire Transcript of which I am obliged to the Rev. Dr. Jer. Milles, then Precentor, now Dean, of the Church of Exeter.

<sup>h</sup> Letter to Th. Tonkin, Esq; in 1702-3, pen. W. B.

<sup>i</sup> As Mr. Edward Lhuyd's Cornish Grammar, published in his Archæologia, Tit. VI. pag. 222. is scarce, and little Hopes of seeing Etymology so much

countenanced as that it shall be soon re-published: It might not, perhaps, be unacceptable to the Studious in British History to have that Cornish Grammar re-printed from pag. 222, to pag. 232. viz. down to (aberh an tthei omma), at the bottom of the first Column. From thence there is in Mr. Lhuyd a long Digression not immediately relating to the Cornish Tongue till you come to pag. 240. Col. 2. where the third Chapter begins—from hence to the End, pag. 251. may be published together with the St. Levan man of Tthei an Hor, in modern Cornish, with the English Translation of it from Mr. Tonkin's MS. pag. 177.

#### ABBREVIATIONS in the following VOCABULARY.

A. Adjective.	G. Gallicè.	Pr. Pronoun.
Ad. Adverb.	Gr. Greek.	Pre. Preposition.
Ar. Armorick.	Gw. Gwavas MS.	Pri. Primitive.
B. Bochart.	Heb. Hebrew.	Qu. Quære.
Baxt. Baxter's Glossary.	id. idem.	R. Rowland's Welsh.
Bof. Bofon MS.	Ir. Irish.	S. Substantive.
C. Cornish.	J. T. Tregere MS.	Sc. Scawen MS.
Car. Carew's Survey.	L. Latin.	Sing. Singulariter.
Comp. Compound.	Lh. Lhuyd, Arch.	T. T. Tonkin MS.
Cott. Cotton Vocab.	LMS. Lhuyd's MS.	V. Verb.
Dav. Davies's Dict.	Pa. Participle.	Uf. Ustick MS.
f. forfitan.	Pl. Plural.	W. Lhuyd's Welsh.

A.	A B	A G
<b>A</b> , <i>Of; from; and; a Prep. or Conjunction, it is either, separate, or annexed.</i>	<i>of two Rivers. W. id.</i>	Agan, <i>ours.</i>
<b>A</b> , prefixed to the infinitive mood of Verbs, supplies the want of the Participle of the Present Tense; as, a debbry, <i>eating; a euga, sleeping.</i>	Aberveth, Aberth, and Oberth, <i>upon; within.</i>	Agan honan, <i>our selves.</i>
<b>A</b> , as; <b>A</b> mi a môz, <i>as I was going.</i>	Abestely (abozdol, id.), <i>Apostles.</i>	Agan bys, <i>let us pray.</i>
<b>A</b> , is the sign of the Preter and Future Tenses; it is also used sometimes, in the Present Tense, thus, <b>A</b> leverys, <i>thou sayest; A</i> nethas, <i>thou spinnest.</i>	Able, <i>whence.</i>	Agan, <i>f. the stomach of an Animal; to the Cornish call the stomach of a Pig.</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>I will go; as, My a, I will go; Ty a, thou shalt go; Moz being understood.—See more of the use of this Particle before the Verb, Lhuyd's Cornish Gram. Arch. pag. 25, 26.</i>	Abosdol, <i>an Apostle.</i>	Agans, <i>with; (a præfix).</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>my; as, a Vester, a Vestrez, my Master, my Mistress.</i>	Abrans, <i>the Eyelid. Cott. W. Amrant.</i>	Agary, <i>contrary, Enemy to.</i>
<b>A</b> , is united to the pronoun personal when sign of the Preter, or future Tense, as, <b>A</b> m, <i>hath me; Ath, have thee, &amp;c.</i>	Abys, <i>to beseech; ny a bys, we do beseech; wy a bys, you shall beseech.</i>	Agathyas, <i>seized upon; (a præfix.)</i>
<b>A</b> , the Article, answers to the English <i>a, or an.</i>		Agaz, <i>your; agaz Pedn, your Head.</i>
<b>A</b> , is sometimes put before the Substantive, when <i>mi</i> is used; as, <i>dho a bredyr vi, to my Brother.</i>	<b>A C</b>	Agerou (et Agheri), <i>to open; stretch.</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>out of; a kez glaz, out of green Cheese.</i>	Accoyes, <i>to assuage; abate.</i>	Agis, <i>you; your.</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>by, or with; as, a Eleth splan, with Angels bright.</i>	Ach, <i>Issue; Offspring; root of a Tree.</i>	Agolan, <i>a Whetstone.</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>Oh; an Interjection; A Dàs, O Father! A Venen, Ah Woman.</i>	Acheson (Achesow), <i>Guilt; ab</i>	Agoz, <i>agyz &amp; guz, your. This Pronoun possessive loies often the three first Letters, and has the last annexed to the end of another Word, as, Evos kowl, sup up your Broth; for evough agoz kowl.</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>which, or that; a Pron. Relative, as Avo, that is, or which is.</i>	Achefa, <i>to impeach; accuse.</i>	Agos, <i>near; Ogaz, id.</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>if; A'm cothvaz, if thou knowest me; A mennas, if thou wilt.</i>	Achlefs, <i>Defence; Protection.</i>	Agowlys, <i>said; (a præfix) a Kouz, to say.</i>
<b>A</b> , <i>his, or her's; as, a dhillaz, his, or her cloaths</i>	Aer, <i>wile; base. Ar.</i>	Agris (or agreis), <i>as, Me agreis, I do believe; præf. t. of Cresy, bear, or believe,</i>
	Achta (it. Ehtas, id.) <i>a Possession; Inheritances.</i>	Agroafen, <i>a Shrub. Ar.</i>
	<b>A D</b>	
	Ad (ath, id.) <i>of; on; concerning; thy. Cott.</i>	<b>A H</b>
	Ad, aliquando otiosa particula; as <i>Ny ad wra, we will make. Cott.</i>	Aha! <i>So ho!</i>
	Ada, <i>to seed; (C. haza.) Ar.</i>	Ahanav, <i>from me.</i>
	Adail, <i>a Building.</i>	Ahanaz, <i>from; out of thee.</i>
	Addel, <i>loose Rubbish; Filth. W. addail. id.</i>	Ahanen, <i>from us.</i>
	Addeuli, <i>to worship. Ar.</i>	Ahuel, <i>a Key.</i>
	Aden, <i>the Leaf of a Book. Cott.</i>	Aho, <i>Offspring; Pedigree. Lh.</i>
	Adhurt (adhe worth, adhiuort, id.) <i>from.</i>	
	Adhellar, <i>after; behind.</i>	<b>A I</b>
	Adletha, <i>a Soldier. Cott.</i>	Ai (pro A), <i>have; as, mi ai didhinuys, I have promised. Lh.</i>
	Adoth, <i>Haste; Readiness; Vow.</i>	Aidlen, <i>a Fir Tree. Cott.</i>
	Adre, <i>homewards.</i>	Aidhlen, <i>id.</i>
	Adro, <i>about; on; upon.</i>	Ail, <i>an Angel. Cott. Archail Arch-angel.</i>
	Adwra, <i>thou shalt endure.</i>	Ailga, <i>Slaughter.</i>
	Adzhan, <i>to know; perceive.</i>	Ailla, <i>most beautiful; pl. aluin. LMS.</i>
	Adzhyi, <i>within; agy, id. LMS.</i>	Ailne, <i>Beauty.</i>
	<b>A E</b>	Aincamheach, <i>blemished. Ir. ib.</i>
	Ael, <i>a brow; Aeltavon, the brow of a River. Moreton.</i>	Ainisle, <i>mean; low. ib.</i>
	Aer, <i>a Snake; Air.</i>	Annaile, <i>id. ib.</i>
	Aeran, <i>Plumbs.</i>	Ainmhidh (pl. ainmhidhe), <i>a Beast; vulg. Cornish, Bestaz. ib.</i>
	Aerva, <i>a Defeat. See Lh. 155.</i>	Airos, <i>the stern of a Ship.</i>
	<b>A F</b>	Aife, <i>gentle.</i>
	Aff, <i>I; me; war aff, on me; 'tis suffixed to Verbs, as, allaff, I can; dampnyaff, I condemn.—'Tis suffixed also to Prep. as, ragaff, for; by me.</i>	Aithbhear, <i>to blame.</i>
	Aff, <i>a Kiss. Ar.</i>	Aiuma, <i>to kiss, ib.</i>
	Aflavar, <i>an Infant; one that cannot speak. Ar.</i>	Aizia, <i>to ease; to lessen; to disburthen.</i>
	Affa, <i>swift; quick. Ar.</i>	
	Aga, <i>them; theirs.</i>	<b>A L</b>
		Alan, <i>Breath.</i>
		Albalastr, <i>a Cross-Bow.</i>
		Alene,

## A L

Alau, *white Water Lillies*.  
 Alemma (alebma, id.), *from hence*.  
 Alene, *from thence*.  
 Ales, *abroad*; (unles, id.) *spread, broad*.  
 All, *another*.  
 Allaff, *I can*, ny allaff, *I can't*.  
 Allas, *couldst*; ny allas, *thou couldst not*.  
 Allec, *Herring*; *Pilchards*.  
 Alli, *Advice, Counsel*. Ar.  
 Allos, *ought*; Dallos, id.  
 Alloys, *Grief*; *flowing*.  
 Alra, *a Maid-Servant*.  
 Als, *a Cliff*; *ascent*, or *descent*; *a Shore*. Cott. Alz, id. Lh.  
 Alleft, *mightest*; ti'a alleft, *thou mightest*.  
 Alt, *a Grove*. Ar.  
 Alta, *wild*; Beathuige alta, *wild Beasts*.  
 Altrou, *a Father-in-law*.  
 Altruan, *a Step-Mother*.  
 Aluedh, *a Key*. Lh.  
 Alwed, *an Inclosure*. Cott.  
 Alyek, *a Key*.

## A M

Am, *my*; *me*.  
 Am, *round about*.  
 Am, *hath me*; neb am gurek, *who hath made me*.  
 Amal, *Plenty*, or *Store*.  
 Amane, *a Kist*.  
 Amann, *above*; aban, id. uar, id.  
 Amar, *a Knot*, or *Tye*. Ar.  
 Amas, *did kiss*.  
 Ambodlaun, *unwilling*; anbodlaun, id.  
 Ambreth, *shaking*. Hals.  
 Amenen, *Butter*. Cott. Eminin, id.  
 Amman, id. Ar.  
 Amefek, *a Neighbour*. Ar.  
 Amnuid, *a Beck*, or *Nad*. LMS.  
 Amncidio, *to becken*; gogwyddo pen, id. viz. *to bow the Head*.  
 Amontye, *to reckon*.  
 Amplek, *pleaseth*; Mar thym amplek, *it much pleaseth me*. LMS.  
 Amfer, *Time*; Anfer, Cott. id.  
 Amwyn, *to defend*; *assist*.

## A N

An, *him*, or *it*; Mi an guelaz, *I saw him*, or *it*; Ev an gevyth, *he shall find it*.  
 An, *of the*; *from the*; *the*; This Article is not only placed before Nouns, as, an Dën, *the Man*, but before Pronouns; as, an rena, *those*; and also inserted between a Noun and Pronoun, as, pa an dra, *what thing* ? where it is ctiofa par-

## A N

ticula, or redundant, as, pa an cheyson, *what Accusation?*  
 An, a Particle privative, as, anlavar, *mute*; *without Speech*; an coth, *not known*.  
 Anadlu, *to breath*; anadl, *breath*. Lms. anal, id.  
 Anallod, *before*; *before that*; *of old*.  
 Anat, *plain*; *manifest*. Ar.  
 Anau, *an Even*. Cott.  
 Anav, *a spot*, or *blemish*. Cott.  
 Anavel, *a storm*; ab an, & avel, *a calm*.  
 Anbodlaun, *unwilling*.  
 Ancar, *a Hermit*; it. *an Anchor*. Cott. ancar, id. Lh.  
 Anchel, *an Arm*.  
 Ancouth, *a stranger*; *one not known*.  
 Androw, *Andrew*.  
 Anedhi, *of her*.  
 Anered vur mor, *a Pirate*. Cott. alias, *angredar*, id.  
 Anethe, *of them*; annedhe, *anyndha*, *from* or *concerning them*.  
 Aneval, *a beast*; *any quadruped*. Ar.  
 Anfur, *imprudent*. Cott. *without wisdom*.  
 Anghel pur, *unlike*; *unequal*.  
 Anghycred, *hardness of belief*.  
 Anglod, *to blemish*; *spot*; *spoil*.  
 Angor, *an anchor*.  
 Angov, *forgetfulness*.  
 Angredar mer, *a Pirate*.  
 Angus, *anguish*; *pain*.  
 Aniäk, *weak*; *infirm*.  
 Anken, *Grief*.  
 Ankevys, *forgotten*. See Kovys.  
 Ankow, *Death*; ancou, & ancouyns, id.  
 Anlavar, *mute*; avlavyr, id. Lh.  
 Anludd, *buffsme*.  
 Annerh, *Hensur*.  
 Annez, *Cold*.  
 Annodho, *thereof*.  
 Anow, *a Name*; pro hanou, id. also *a Mouth*; pro ganow.  
 Anfer, *Time*.  
 Ansueth, *a Curse*; kymmys-an-sueth, *such a Curse!*  
 Antarlick, *a Play*; *a Comedy*.  
 Antel, *Danger*.  
 Antromet, *Sexus*. Cott.  
 Anvab, *barren*; anvabat, *barrenness*. Cott.  
 Anuan, *an Anvil*.  
 Anvein, *weak*. Cott.  
 Anwyd, *cold*. Cott.  
 Anz (ut, & onz, & oinz), *they*; a Pronoun personal suffixed to denote the third Person plural, as, Guelanz, *they see*.  
 Anzaoue, *Prosperity*; *Opportunity*.

## A O

Ao, *ripe*. Ar.  
 Aor, *Earth*; Oar, id.

## A P

Ap-haul, *filius Solis*; scil. Apollo, R.  
 Apert, *publicly*; *openly*. G.  
 Aperth, *a Victim*.  
 Apparn, *an Apron*.

## A R

Ar, *a still Lake*. Hals. Qu.  
 Ar, *the*; an article before Nouns.  
 Ar, *Land*; qua. pro aor, *Slaughter*; har, id. Lh. Aras, Ir. id. Arwerthel—Arwinic. Qu.  
 Ar-devora—Arvös. Harlyn.  
 Ar (for war), *on*, or *upon*; *ardour*, *upon the Water*.  
 Ara, *to cause*; *make*; *do*; id. ac wra, or awra, *we shall cause*.  
 Ara, *flow*.  
 Araderuur, *a Plowman*. Cott.  
 Arall, *another*; pl. erel, *others*.  
 Arat, *a Plow*; it. arad, id. Dho araz, *to plow*.  
 Arbednek, *used*; *customary*.  
 Ardar, *a Plow*; Ardur, *a Plowman*.  
 Arghans, or argan, *Silver*. Lh. arhans, id. Lh.  
 Argila, *to recoil*.  
 Argraphyz, *printed*; Levar ar-graphyz. Lh.  
 Arha, *to command*.  
 Arhadou, *Commands*.  
 Arho, *a Goad*, Lh. stimulus, L.  
 Arleth, *a Lord*; *a Chief*, or *Master*.  
 Arludes, *a Lady*. Cott.  
 Arluit, *a Lord*. Cott. Arluth, id. pl. arlydhi. W. Arglwydhi.  
 Armas, *cried out*; a arme, *they cried out*.  
 Armor, *a Wave*; *a Surge*; Lh.  
 Armoriou, *Arms in Heraldry*. Ar.  
 Aroaz, *Tanxis*. Ar.  
 Aroc, *before*. Ar.  
 Arouez, *a sign*, or *token*. Ar.  
 Arrez, *a way*; *path*; *course*; *pace*.  
 Arria (vulg. for ria), *O strange!*  
 Arle, *commanded*; from arrha.  
 Arte (& arta), *again*.  
 Arth, *a Bear*; orth, id. Gr. αρctος.  
 Arv, *a weapon*; *arm thou*; pl. Arvou.  
 Arvez, *ripe*.  
 Arvis, *early in the Morning*.  
 Aruit, *Air*. Cott.  
 Arvor, *the Sea shore*; Ar. quasi war môr.  
 Arvordir, W. *a place by the Sea side*.  
 Arweddiad, *behaviour*, *manners*. LMS.  
 Arwydd,

## AR

Arwydd, a brand, or mark; ib.  
Arwyl, a burial, or funeral; ib.  
Arwyddocan, to betoken, or fore-  
shew.

## AS

As, them; (us, id.) they.  
As, a Termination of the im-  
perf. Tense, as, y foras, they  
did grieve; y reforas, they did  
much grieve.  
Ascable, cavilled, or squabbled.  
Ascient, one out of his senses; a  
possessed; (guan, id.)  
Ascle, the Bofom; ascra, id. Lh.  
Asferbynas, compelled. V.  
Asen, an Ass; it. a Rib; pl.  
afon.  
Asenza, an Ass-colt.  
Asenguil, a wild Ass. Cott.  
Asew, it be; (V. a præf.)  
Asgarn (asgorn, id.), a Bone.  
Asgornek, bony.  
Asgura, will make them; (as præf.)  
Askal, a Wing; pl. askelli.  
Askal, a shell Fish; a Naker; it.  
the fin of a Fish. Lh.  
Askellen, a Thistle. Cott. Askal-  
lan, id.  
Asiaz, thou art.  
Asfon, we are.  
Asfell, a Board, or Plank. LMS.  
Asyllen, id. a Shelf; a Shingle.  
Lh.  
Asfen, to enlarge.  
Asfor, Offspring; dry asfor, to  
bring forth Issue.  
Aswonas (afwothas, id.), do  
know.

## AT

Ate, spite; mar ate, so much spite.  
Ath, bath thee; have thee; will  
thee; meathkelma, I will bind  
thee.  
Ath, thy; mez ath, out of thy.  
Ather, a Paunch; a Belly; lean  
eu ather, fill my Belly. Gw.  
Atis, a persuasion; Advice. Ar.  
Attal, a Bolt, or Bar.  
Attamyc, to redeem.  
Attret, sweepings. Ar.

## AU AV

Au, the Liver. Ar.  
Avain, an Image. Cott.  
Aval (Avell, id.), an Apple; all  
sorts of fruit.  
Avallen, Apple Trees. Cott.  
Auan, a River. Lh.  
Avan (aban, id.), above; ita &  
man, pro aman, id.  
Avani, to imagine.  
Auartha, above.  
Aue, pl. auen, Vallis fontibus ri-

## AU AV

gata Ab abis, vel ahvis aqua,  
flumen. Keyfler.  
Aveas, by; through; aus, out of.  
Avez, without; foras.  
Auel, Aura; weather. Cott. Ar.  
Wind.  
Auel teag, fair Weather; auel  
vas, a calm; hagar auel, bad  
Weather.  
Auelek, windy.  
Avell, like to; (haval, id.) like-  
ness.  
Aueth, also; equally (aweth &  
auedh, id.); scribitur aweyth,  
awyth, awyethe, id.  
Aueil, the Gospel. Ar. Aviel.  
Avin, will; wilt; ni au'n moz,  
we will go. Lh.  
Aules, a Cliff; aules ewhal, a  
high Cliff; whel aules, work  
in the Cliff.  
Aultra, a Godfather.  
Aultruan, a Godmother.  
Avon (auan, id.), a River.  
Avor, towards; avor thys, to-  
wards thee.  
Avorou, to-morrow. Cott.  
Auoz, for that, notwithstanding;  
above; avoz travyth, above any  
thing; for the sake of; as, auos  
den vyth, for the sake of any  
Man. LMS.  
Aure, he that; (suel, id.); q. see  
awre.  
Ausa, to adorn; prepare. Ar.  
Aufillen, an Ozier. Ib.  
Aut, the Sea-shore; bank of a  
River.  
Autrou, a Master, or Lord. Ar.  
Aui, the Liver, or Breast. Cott.  
Spite; Envy; Discard; avey,  
& avy, id.

## AW

Awatta, to behold. LMS.  
Awen, the Faws, or Chops. Ar.  
Awothe (awoathy, id.) he felt,  
or knew.  
Awre, he made.  
Awy, the old Word for River.  
R.  
Awyr, Air.

## AY

Ay, that; his; ay oys, that  
Age.  
Aydn, one; peb aydn, every one.  
Ayûh, over; above; ayuhav, a-  
bove me; ayûh y pen, over his  
Head.

## AZ

Azan, a Rib; it. a Pipe-stave;  
(afen, id.) pl. afou.  
Azgran, a Wing; kanifer hethen

## AZ

gen asgran, every Fowl with  
Wings. Bof.  
Aznat, evident; plain. Ar.  
Azrek, Sorrow. Ib.  
Azrouant, a Devil. Ib.  
Azroue, a Sign; Token. Ar. See  
aroucz.

## B.

"Hum. Lhuyd affirmeth bold-  
ly, that there is not any Bri-  
tish Word whose first Radical  
"Letter is B." Speed. Chron.  
p. 7. But H. L. p. 8. adds,  
what Speed does not, "abideth  
"any change into P, or Ph."  
Many Words beginning pri-  
marily with a B, begin also in-  
the same Authours, sometimes  
properly (viz. by Grammatical  
Permutation), sometimes improp-  
perly (contrary to Rule) with a  
V, or F. B is changed into F,  
and M, as, Bara, Bread; o fara,  
out of Bread; fymara, my Bread.

**B**A, who.  
Baal (bal), a Shovel.  
Baar, a Bolt, or Bar.  
Bach (bagl, id.), a Stick.  
Badeza, to baptize. Ar.  
Badna, a Drop; banne, id.  
Badus, a Lunatic.  
Baedh, a Bear; bahed id, bo-  
ra, id.  
Bagat, a Troop, or Crew; an  
Assembly, or Council.  
Bagaz, a Bush; bagaz eithin,  
a bush of Furze; bhaid, about.  
Bahau, Hooks, Hinges; bahau  
an darras, Hinge of the Door.  
Baiou, kisses; a baye, to kiss.  
Bai, blame; difai, blameless.  
Baicwl, a blamer; a fault-finder.  
Bail, a Bery.  
Baiol, Enula, the Herb Elîcam-  
pan.  
Bairfighe, brawling  
Bakken, Bacon. Gw.  
Bal, a Plague; a Place; a Place  
of digging.  
Balas, to dig; Palas, id.  
Balaven, a Butterfly. Ar.  
Bali, a high grown Wood.  
Balliar, a Barrel; it. a Tub.  
Ban, up; high. W. a Place.  
[Lugban, alias ludvan, a high  
Tower.]  
Ban a fevy, up he stood.  
Banal, Broom; bauathel, id.  
Cott. Ai balan. Lh.  
Bancu, a Scw.  
Baniel, a Banner.  
Bankan, a Dam, or Bank.  
Banna could; V. (vynna, id.) as,  
n'y wely banna, he saw not a  
glimpse, i. e. could not see.  
Banneth,



B A	B E	B E
<p>Banneth, a <i>Blessing</i>.            Bar, <i>the top</i>, or <i>summit</i>.            Bara, <i>Bread</i>; bara heb gwel, <i>unleavened Bread</i>.            Barbur, a <i>Barber</i>; W. <i>Cneifswr</i>, id.            Bardh, a <i>Mimic</i>; <i>Scoffer</i>; barz, Ar. writ also, <i>barth</i>.            Barev, a <i>Beard</i>; id. Lh.            Barf, &amp; Baref, a <i>Beard</i>.            Barfufy, <i>Codfishes</i>; pl. from Barväs, a <i>Cod</i>.            Barges, &amp; bargos, a <i>Kite</i>.            Bargidnyas, <i>did bargain</i>; dho bargidnias, <i>to consent</i>; <i>agree</i>. Lh.            Barh, &amp; bara, <i>with</i>; barh an dzhei, <i>with them</i>.            Baris, <i>readily</i>; paris, id.            Barliz, <i>Barley</i>; W. id. Lh.            Barlen, <i>the Lap</i>, or <i>Bosom</i>.            Barn, <i>to judge</i>.            Barner, a <i>Judge</i>.            Bart, a <i>Side</i>; a <i>Scoffer</i>; warbarth, <i>altogether</i>.            Barri, <i>to divide</i>; debarra, <i>to separate</i>.            Barth-hirgron, a <i>Trumpeter</i>.            Baldhour, a <i>Ford</i>, or <i>Pass</i> over the <i>Water</i>.            Bafghed, W. &amp; C. a <i>Basket</i>; Basket-dorn, C. a <i>Hand-basket</i>. Lh.            Balford, a <i>Bastard</i>; pl. <i>belferd</i>. Sic W. &amp; A. &amp; Ir.            Bat, <i>Money</i>.            Bâth, <i>Coin</i>; <i>Money</i>. Lh.            Bather, a <i>Coiner</i>; a <i>Banker</i>; gwas bathor, <i>aligent</i>, a <i>monied man</i>.            Bathon, &amp; bathyn, a <i>Bason</i>.            Battiz, <i>Staves</i>.            Baye, <i>to kiss</i>.            Baz, a <i>Peck</i>, or <i>Staff</i>.</p>	<p>ye, <i>they will be</i>; let us be, or be ye.            Bedhon, bezen, <i>we should be</i>.            Bedhe, beze, <i>he should be</i>.            Bedhiz, beiz, <i>thou should'st be</i>.            Bedhynz, bezenz, benz, <i>they should be</i>.            Bedewen, <i>the Poplar Tree</i>.            Bedhigla, <i>to bellow like an Ox</i>.            Bedho, &amp; bedewen, a <i>Birch Tree</i>; pl. behu.            Bedidio, <i>to baptize</i>.            Bednath, &amp; benath, a <i>Blessing</i>.            Bednuaz, <i>Madam</i>; pro benen-váz.            Bedzhinidia, a <i>Christening</i>; <i>baptism</i>.            Bedzidvaen, a <i>Font</i>, i. e. a <i>stone for baptizing</i>.            Befer, a <i>Beaver</i>; <i>Animal</i>.            Beghan, bean, bian, <i>little</i>; vighan, id.            Beghas, a <i>Sin</i>; peghas, id.            Bègel, <i>the Navel</i>; it. a <i>Boss</i>.            Begol, a <i>Shepherd</i>; bizel, id.            Bein, <i>I should be</i>.            Beifder, a <i>Window</i>.            Bel, <i>long</i>; far; vel, &amp; velha, id. o bel, <i>afar off</i>.            Belee, a <i>Priest</i>; pl. belein. Ar.            Belender, a <i>Miller</i>.            Beler, <i>Cresses</i>, i. e. <i>the Herb Caeriffa</i>.            Belgar, <i>the calf of the Leg</i>.            Belyny (velyny, id.), <i>railing</i>; <i>malice</i>.            Belin, a <i>Mill</i>; velin, id.            Ben, <i>bended</i>; a <i>Head</i>, for pen.            Benz, <i>to cut</i>. Ar.            Benary, <i>hourly</i>; <i>continually</i>.            Benans, <i>Penance</i>.            Beneas, <i>banned</i>; viz. in the Church; quasi benidnias, <i>consented</i>; <i>agreed</i>.            Benegys, <i>blessed</i>.            Benen, a <i>Woman</i>; pl. benenas, &amp; ez.            Benen-vat, a <i>Matron</i>.            Benen-rid, <i>Female</i>.            Benen-nowydh, a <i>Bride</i>.            Beneuas, an <i>Awl</i>; beneuez, id. Lh.            Benidnia, <i>to consent</i>.            Benk, a <i>Bench</i>; skân, Ar. id.            Bennak, <i>soever</i>, piva bennak, <i>whosoever</i>; pandra bennak, <i>whatsoever</i>.            Benthigio, <i>to borrow</i>.            Beol, a <i>Trough</i>, or <i>Manger</i>. Ar.            Bêr, a <i>Spit</i>.            Ber, &amp; berr, <i>short</i>; beranal, a <i>Shortness of Breath</i>.            Bera (en bera), <i>within</i>.            Bera, <i>to drop</i>; <i>slide</i>; <i>flow</i>. Ar.            Berges, a <i>Citizen</i>.            Bern, a <i>Heap</i>; a <i>Rick</i>, viz. of <i>Hay</i>, or <i>Corn</i>.            Berna, <i>to buy</i>; perna, id.</p>	<p>Bernigan, a <i>Limpet</i>; Lh. pl. breunik, id.            Berri, <i>Fatness</i>.            Berthog, <i>rich</i>.            Bers, <i>Defence</i>. Ar.            Berthuan, a <i>Joy</i>; a <i>Magpye</i>.            Bes, <i>but</i>; yet.            Bes, f. for boss, as res for ros.            Befadow, <i>Prayers</i>.            Befga (for bisgueth), <i>never</i>; <i>ever</i>.            Befgan, a <i>Thimble</i>.            Befl, <i>Muscles</i>; it. <i>Gall</i>, <i>bitterness</i>. Lh.            Best, <i>Moss</i>; ne vedn nevra kuntl best, <i>will never gather Moss</i>.            Beste, <i>thou hadst been</i>.            Bestyll, <i>Gall</i>; <i>Bitterness</i>.            Befy, <i>to intreat</i>; V. (pify, id.) <i>needful</i>.            Betan urma, <i>hitherto</i>.            Betegyns, &amp; betygons, <i>nevertheless</i>.            Bethens, <i>be</i>; let him be.            Beu, <i>alive</i>; (biu, &amp; bewe, id.) <i>beua</i>, <i>to live</i>; na illy beu, <i>could not live</i>.            Beunans (veunas, bounaz, id.) <i>Life</i>.            Beva te, &amp; bethys, <i>be thou</i>.            Beven, <i>the hem of a Garment</i>. Ar.            Beuk, <i>Cow</i>; beugh, or biuh, pl.            Beuzet, <i>drowned</i>. Ar. See bidhyz.            Beuzi, Ar. <i>to dip</i>, or <i>drown</i>.            Beyn, <i>Pain</i>; plur beynis.            Bez, a <i>Finger</i>, or <i>Toe</i>; it. <i>but</i>. yet. pl. byzias.            Bezau, a <i>Ring</i>.            Bezo, a <i>little Hoop</i>, <i>Circle</i>, or <i>Wheel</i>.            Beze, beuch, bedhec, bezech, <i>ye should be</i>.            Bezl, <i>the Gall</i>. Lh. it. a <i>Muscle Shell</i>. Lh. alias, mefklen.</p>
B E	B I	
<p>Be, <i>he bath becn</i>.            Bealtine, <i>Fires lighted to Belus</i>. Ir. N. B. The Cornish for Fire is Tan; but to tine, or light a Fire, is still used in Cornwall, unde Bartine, <i>the fiery top</i>, i. e. <i>the hill of Fires</i>.            Beazen, beaze, beazenz, <i>we, ye, they had been</i>. V.            Beazez, <i>thou hadst been</i>; beaze, <i>be had been</i>.            Beb, <i>every one</i>; pub, id.            Bech, a <i>Voyage</i>. Ar.            Bechyc, <i>to thrust</i>. V.            Bederow, <i>Prayers</i>.            Bedh, &amp; Bez, <i>be thou</i>.            Bedh, a <i>Grave</i>; pl. bedhiow, <i>bethow</i>, id.            Bedhav, <i>I will be</i>; bedhi, <i>byd</i>, <i>thou, he will be</i>.            Bedhez, boez, biz, <i>let it be</i>.            Bedhon, bedhoh, bedhanz, <i>we,</i></p>		<p>Bideven, a <i>Hawk</i>; Bydhn, id. Lh. Kryffal, <i>faucan</i>, id.            Bidhen, a <i>Meadow</i>. Lh.            Bidhyz, <i>drowned</i>.            Bidn, <i>against</i>; <i>towards</i>.            Bidnepein, a <i>Hawk</i>; a <i>Crane</i>.            Bidzheon, a <i>Dunghill</i>.            Bigel, <i>the Navel</i>; begel, id.            Bylien, a <i>Pebble</i>.            Bilwg, a <i>bedging Bill</i>; W. gwddi, id.            Bindorn, a <i>Hall</i>, or <i>Refectory</i>.            Bis, a <i>Finger</i>; bez, id. pl. befs.            Bisguch, <i>perpetual</i>; <i>constant</i>.            Bisou, a <i>Ring</i>; pro bezau.            Bistel, <i>the Gall</i>.            Bifruit, a <i>Toe</i>; i. e. <i>Finger of the Foot</i>.            Bithen, a <i>Meadow</i>; bedhein, id.</p>
		Biu

## B I

Biu en lagat, *the Pupil of the Eye.*  
 Biz, *there will be*; biz reiz dhodho, *he will be obliged*; viz. *there will be a necessity for him.*  
 Bix, *the Box Plant.* Mod. C.

## B L

Blaidh, *a Wolf.* W.  
 Blaguro, *to branch out.*  
 Blaz, *Taste.* Ar.  
 Bledhan, *the Year*; pl. blethaniou, blidhen, id.  
 Bledhian, *a Flower*; pl. blegyow (bledzhan, id.)  
 Blegadou, *things agreeing.*  
 Bleit, *a Wolf*; bleiddic, blaidh, id.  
 Blek, *pleasant.* Ar. blific, id.  
 Blem, *pale*; wan. Ar.  
 Bleü, *Hair*; bleuak, *hairy*, gols, id.  
 Bleu, *a Parish*; mui vel of an bleu, *more than all the Parishes*, id.  
 Bleuak, *rough*; prickly; unpleasant. Lh.  
 Bleüenlagat, *the Eyelid*, viz. *Hair on the Eye.*  
 Bleuynpen, *the Hair of the Head.*  
 Bleut, *Meal.* Ar.  
 Bléz, *Meal*; blez fin, *fine flour*; it. *Powder*; *Sawdust.* Lh.  
 Blipen, or bliwen, *the Year.*  
 Blith, *Milk*; W. *that bath Milk.*  
 Bloaz, *the Year.*  
 Blodeno, *to blossom*; bloden, *a Flower.*  
 Bloeddio, *to bawl*, or cry.  
 Bloefly, *a Stammerer.*  
 Blonek, *Fatness*; *Grease*; *tallow*; Ar. Bloanek.  
 Blonet, id. it. *Fat*; *Tallow.*  
 Blot, *Meal*; *soft*; *tender.* Ar.  
 Blou, *blew*; *Glas*, id.  
 Blythen, *Blows*; bluthen, *to beat.*  
 Blyzen, id. yn blyzen, *with blows.*

## B O

Bo, *thee*; a pr. *is*, V. *he may be.*  
 Boayok, *a Parasite*; bohauok, id. bowhoc, & bauhoc, id. Cott.  
 Boas, *Custom*; *Fashion.* Ar.  
 Bod, *a Den*, or *Dwelling.*  
 Bodn, *the Teat*, or *Nipple*; bron id. tidi, id.  
 Bodo (G. bodun, profundum), *deep.*  
 Body-guerni, *a Buzzard.*  
 Bogan, *the corner of a Sack*, or *Bag.*  
 Boghan, *little.* See bychan, & vian.  
 Böh (bock, bok), *a Check.* pl. Byhou; böch, W. & Ar. id.

## B O

Bohatna, *the smaller*; from bohan, compar. benna, & bohathna, & bohathna.  
 Bohofak, *poor*, pl. bohofogyon.  
 Bolder, Qu. 'tis boldering weather, i. e. lowring, inclinable to Thunder.  
 Bolenegeth, *the Will.*  
 Bolce, *a Calve's House*; qua. bodleau.  
 Bolla, *a drinking Cup*; *Intrenchment.* T. T. *A Bowl*; Skala, id. Lh.  
 Bonas, *that there was*; may be. V.  
 Boncyff, *a Block*; *a Stem of a Tree.*  
 Bondhat, *a Circle*; Spira.  
 Bom, *a Bank*, or *Causeway.* Ar.  
 Bonez (Poz, id.), *to be.*  
 Bora, *a Bear*; baedh, id.  
 Bor, *fat.*  
 Bord, *a Border.*  
 Bore (y bore), *betimes*; y fore, id.  
 Boregeth, *on a Morning.*  
 Boren frwyd, *a Breakfast.*  
 Bareles, *the Herb Cumfry.*  
 Boreys, *that it was*; a comp.  
 Borsfach, *to boast*; Frostis, W id.  
 Bos (boz, id.), *but*; *he*; *ha bos*, and *that he*; *is*, f.  
 Bofeias-triez, *Toes of the Foot*; bozias, *Fingers.*  
 Bofs, *a House.*  
 Boffe, *to lean*; *boffe y bën*, *to lean his Head.*  
 Bothan, *a bump*; or *bunch.*  
 Bothell, *a Blister.*  
 Bothak, *a Bream Fish.*  
 Bothas, *bore*; V. borthas, id.  
 Bothur, *deaf*; it. bothack, id. Gw.  
 Bottaler, *a Tankard-bearer.* Lh.  
 Bottas, *a Boat.*  
 Bounder, *common Pasture*; as, park an vounder, *the Field of Pasture*; *bounder tre*, *a Village*, or *Town.* Lh.  
 Bouch, *a he Goat*; byk, id.  
 Boucq, *soft*; lr. *a Bog.*  
 Boudzhi, *a Cow-house*; (a comp.) *a Fold*; Lh. boudzhe de vas, *a Sheep-fold.* Lh.  
 Bouefua, *Rest*; ny a bouez, *he will rest.* V.  
 Bouët, *Meat*; Ar. Ir. biath, id.  
 Bouin, *Beef.*  
 Bounaz, *Life.* Lh.  
 Bouperic, *the Hoop Bird.*  
 Bowefas, *rested*; my re bowefas, *I rested.*  
 Bows (Pows, id.), *a Coat.*  
 Boynedh, *daily.*  
 Boys, *Meat*; buz, buyd, & hos, id.  
 Bozzorrez, *to sing after others.*  
 Boz, *to be*; boz talvez, *to be able.* Lh.

## B R

Brae, W. *Colliculus*; bre, or bréh, id. pl. breon. *Mons*; *Collis.*  
 Bräg, *Malt.*  
 Brakat (bregaud, id.), *Metheglin.*  
 Bram, *Ventris crepitus.* Ar. Bramb.  
 Brän, *a Crow*; bran vráz, or marvrän, *a Raven.*  
 Brandre, *a Rook*; (a comp.) viz. *a Town-crow*; Frau, id.  
 Brandzha, *a Neck*; y vedn trehe gyv brandzha, *he'll break your Neck.*  
 Brandzhian, *the Gullet*, or *Throat*; brangain, id.  
 Braözder, *Greatness*; *mourder*, id.  
 Bräs, & braön, *grofs*; *great*; bráz, id. *cruel*; *outrageous*; brafa, *greatest*; braöz-oberyz, *magnificent*; *noble.*  
 Broza, *greater.*  
 Brath, *a Mastiff*; brath kei, *a Mastiff Dog.*  
 Brawd, *a Brother.*  
 Brawdoliath, *Brotherhood*; *a brawler*, *Broth.*  
 Brawan, *Brawn*; bahed kyg, id. viz. *Beef Flesh.*  
 Brechol, *a Sleeve*; brohal, id.  
 Redar, *while*; *broad*; *a Brother*; pl. brederi.  
 Brederys, *bethought himself*; prederys, id.  
 Bredion, *a boiling*; coctio.  
 Bref, *a Serpent*; hagar bref, *a foul Serpent*; prev, id.  
 Breferud (brefu, id.), *to bleat like a Sheep.*  
 Brefuly, *Prophets.*  
 Brèg, *a Breach*; *Seizure.*  
 Bregaud, *Hydromel*; *Mead.*  
 Bregeth, *preached.* V.  
 Bregowthys (cum a præf.), *thou preachest.*  
 Brè, *a Hill*; pl. breon. Dav.  
 Brèh, *an Arm*; pl. breas, or brehs.  
 Brein, brenn, brennyn, *supreme*, *Royal.* R. Ar. *Futidus.*  
 Breinaff, *I rot*, *stink.* Ar.  
 Breily, *a Rose*; breilu, id. and *Primrose.*  
 Brelyr, *a Baron.* Qu. breyr, id. Lh. ac pot. Qua. brè wyr, *a Man that lives high.*  
 Breman, *now*; *already*; *at length.*  
 Brennik, *a Limpet.*  
 Brennyat, *a Fortrefs*; *a Pilt.*  
 Brenmat, *a Boatswain.*  
 Brenol, Lh. *brittle*; Qu. an non, id. ac brettol.  
 Brerthil, *a Mullet.*  
 Bres, *Judgment.*  
 Brefel, *War.* Ar.  
 Brefon, *a Prison.*

Brefq,

B R	B R	B Y
<p>Brefq, <i>brittle</i>. Ar.  Brefel, <i>Argument</i>; <i>Dispute</i>.  Brest, <i>Brafs</i>. Lh.  Brefys, <i>questioned</i>.  Brefych, <i>a Cabbage</i>.  Brethel, <i>a Mackerel</i>; <i>a bryth, streaked</i>; <i>brethil, id.</i> Lh.  Brettol, <i>brittle</i>.  Breva, <i>to waste</i>. V. Ar.  Breuha, <i>Food</i>.  Beur, <i>Brother</i>; Ir. <i>brathair</i>. W. Braud.  Breuyonen, <i>a Crumb of anything</i>; Ar. <i>brienen, id.</i>  Breyr, <i>a Baron</i>. See <i>brelyr</i>.  Bréz, <i>the Mind</i>. Lh.  Brezeler, <i>warlike</i>.  Brezonnek, <i>Armorique, viz. Bretonique</i>.  Brianen, <i>the Throats</i>.  Bridzhan, <i>to boil, seeth</i>; <i>brudziar, id.</i>  Bri-nen, <i>a Crumb</i>. Ar.  Brihi, <i>Malt-liquor</i>; <i>gara brihi, to brew</i>.  Bris, <i>a Berry</i>. Ar.  Brith, &amp; <i>bruit, various</i>; i. e. of <i>different Colours</i>; Cott. <i>bryth, id. pl. brithion</i>.  Britty, <i>vel abritty, a Mackerel</i>; <i>from brit, speckled, or spotted</i>. Lh.  Bröch, <i>a Badger</i>; Ar. <i>a Vessel of Clay, or Wood</i>; <i>Bank of a River</i>; Gale. it. <i>a Yew-tree</i>. Mod.  Broche, <i>a Buckle, Clasp, or Bracelet</i>.  Brochi, <i>cruel</i>; <i>unruly</i>.  Brodén, <i>the Lungs</i>.  Brodit, <i>President of a Country</i>; <i>Lord lieutenant</i>. Lh.  Broen, <i>a Rusb</i>; <i>broenek, rusby</i>. Ar.  Brohal, <i>a Sleeve</i>; <i>brechol, id.</i>  Brohalek, <i>having Sleeves</i>.  Bron (brun &amp; brodn, id.), <i>Breast, or Pap</i>; <i>a Mill-stone</i>.  Bronkis, <i>brought</i>; <i>led</i>; <i>hombronkyas, they led</i>.  Bronter (praunter, id.), <i>a Priest</i>.  Bros, <i>a Sting, or Prickle</i>; <i>inde f. brufs, Furfe-dust</i>.  Brou, <i>a Coast</i>; <i>an Edge</i>; <i>brou an môr, the Sea Coast</i>; it. <i>a Mill</i>. Ar. <i>bro, a Country</i>.  Brouion (broufian, id.), <i>pl. breuyonen, Crumbs</i>.  Brouda, <i>to sting</i>; <i>nettle</i>.  Brousta, <i>to bud</i>.  Broza, <i>greater</i>; <i>broz for bráz</i>.  Brudnyan, <i>Gerts</i>. Gw.  Brudzniáz, <i>boiled</i>; <i>fad</i>. Lh.  Bruha, <i>Victuals</i>; <i>Provision</i>. Lh.  Brunnen, <i>a Bull-rusb</i>. Lh.  Bras, <i>Furfe-dust</i>.  Brychan, <i>a Bull-rusb</i>.  Brydnan (brydn, id.), <i>a Rusb</i>.</p>	<p>Bry, <i>Clay</i>; <i>Earth</i>.  Brych, <i>a Blot, or Blur</i>.  Bryn, <i>a Hillock</i>; <i>brine, id.</i> W. <i>a Hill, or Cliff</i>; <i>brynkyn, W. id.</i>  Brys, <i>Account</i>; <i>den a brys, a Man of Account, of Council</i>.  Bryth, <i>spotted</i>; <i>speckled</i>. Lh.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">B U</p> <p>Bu (Ar. Byuh, Ir. bo), <i>an Ox, or Cow</i>.  Buanegez, <i>Madness</i>; Ir. <i>banegas, Anger</i>.  Bubbuen, <i>a Batch, or Boil</i>. Ar.  Bucellat, <i>to low</i>; <i>bellow</i>. Ar.  Buddiol yw, <i>it behoveth</i>.  Budgeth andour, <i>the face of the deep</i>.  Budh, <i>Conquest</i>.  Budical (bydhygol, id), <i>victorious</i>.  Buel, <i>he that</i>.  Bugale, <i>a little Boy</i>. Ar.  Bugel, <i>a Shepherd</i>.  Buhan, <i>quick</i>; <i>swift</i>; <i>byhan, soon</i>.  Búl, <i>an Axe</i>.  Bulch (W.), <i>a Passage</i>; <i>as, bulch Guortigern, Vertigern's Passage</i>.  Bulhorn, <i>a Shell-snail</i>.  Bulligan, <i>an Angle-touch, or Angle-worm</i>.  Bunta, <i>to push, or jolt against</i>. Ar.  Burman, <i>Yest, or Barm</i>. W. Swyf.  Burzut, <i>a Wonder</i>. Ar.  Buttein, <i>a Barud</i>; <i>ind. putten-dy, a Bawdy-house</i>.  Buth, <i>a Cottage</i>.  Búyd, <i>Food</i>; <i>buit, id. búz, id.</i>  Buyth, <i>a House</i>; <i>a Cottage</i>; <i>veth, id.</i>  Búz, <i>eating</i>; <i>a Bait for Fish or Birds</i>; <i>but</i>; <i>bes, id.</i>  Buzguen, <i>a Ground-worm</i>; <i>a Grub</i>; <i>pl. buzug</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">B Y</p> <p>Byan (ni vian, id.), <i>we have been</i>.  Byck, <i>a Buch Goat</i>. W. Ewyg, <i>id. boch, id.</i>  Byddin, <i>a Band, viz. a Company</i>.  Bydh, <i>he will be</i>.  Byhan, <i>soon</i>.  Bydredhy, <i>W. to defile</i>; <i>pollute, or corrupt</i>.  Byghel nós, Ar. <i>a Hobgoblin, a Bugbear</i>. Lh.  Bym, <i>I have been</i>.  Byn an lugat, <i>the Ball of the Eye</i>.  Bynk, <i>a Stroke</i>; <i>a Blow</i>; <i>a Blast, or Puff</i>. Lh. <i>Bank, id.</i>  Bynkiat, <i>a Cooper</i>.</p>	<p>Bynollan, <i>a Bee-fem</i>; <i>Broom</i>.  Byoh (huci a vyoh, id.), <i>ye have been</i>.  Byonz, <i>they have been</i>.  Bypur, <i>bourly</i>; <i>continually</i>; <i>quapub ur</i>.  Byr, <i>brief</i>; <i>short</i>; <i>cuttu, id.</i>  Byr-luan, <i>the Morning Star</i>.  Bydruethwd (W. f.), <i>a Breccary</i>; <i>a Mass-book</i>.  Byrla, <i>to embrace</i>.  Bys, <i>even</i>; <i>bis, id.</i>  Bys pan, <i>then</i>; <i>until</i>.  Bysma (Bys, id), <i>this World</i>; <i>beis, &amp; beaz, id.</i>  Bys (abys, id.), <i>to beseech</i>; <i>ny abys, we do beseech</i>.  Byte (vyte, id.), <i>Pity</i>.  Byth queth, <i>never</i>; <i>ever</i>; <i>na byth, or vyth, never</i>; <i>nothing</i>.  Bythak, <i>deaf</i>; <i>id. ac bothak</i>.  Bytheirio, <i>to belch</i>.  Byuh, <i>a Cow, or Ox</i>.  Byu an lagat, <i>the Ball, or Apple of the Eye</i>.  Byz, <i>but..</i> Lh.  Byzias, <i>the Fingers</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C.</p> <p>Note, that many Words placed under C, by some Authors are begun by K, or G, by others, &amp; vice versa; "for K we use C." Hum. Lhuyd Brev. C, for good found, is turned into G, Ch, and into N G H. Hum. Lh. p. 3.</p> <p>CABAN, <i>a little House</i>. Ir. Ar. Cabell, <i>a Hood</i>. Ar.  Cabin Lygeazhah, <i>Squint eyed</i>. Lh.  Cabin thavas, <i>a Rainbow</i>.  Cablas (Cublas, id.), <i>cavilled</i>; <i>quarrelled</i>; <i>scable, id.</i>  Cabledd, <i>Blasphemy</i>; <i>Serthed, id.</i>  Caboun, <i>a Capon</i>. Ar.  Cabydul, <i>a Chapter</i>.  Cád, <i>an Army</i>. R. <i>a Battle</i>.  Cad, <i>any Liquor</i>.  Cadair, <i>a Chair</i>. Ar. Cador, <i>id.</i>  Cadarnle, <i>a Bullwark</i>; <i>Cader-nid</i>.  Cadr, <i>strong</i>.  Caduit, Cott. Qu. f. Cadwyr, <i>a Soldier</i>.  Cadzhel; vulgo <i>Cagel, a Castle</i>, as <i>Roscadzhel, Boscadzhel</i> — <i>Kastelh, id.</i>  Caer, <i>a City</i>; <i>a walled Town</i>. Ar. Ceer, &amp; C. Geer.  Caethiwed, <i>Bondage</i>; <i>Slavery</i>; <i>Caeth, feld. Gurkaeth, a Bond-slave</i>, Lh.  Cafor, <i>Brucus</i>. Cott. Qu.  Cafos, <i>found</i>; <i>Calons, we find</i>; <i>gate, I find</i>.  Cafudhd,</p>

CA	CA	CH
Cafodhd, a <i>Stile</i> ; a <i>Stone Stile</i> . W.	Carchar. Ar. a <i>Prison</i> .	Chein, the <i>back</i> ; Kein, id.
Cagal, <i>Rubbish</i> ; <i>Rubble</i> ; <i>Dirt</i> ; <i>Sheep-Dung</i> .	Carder, <i>beautiful</i> ; <i>comely</i> .	Chelioc guit (or Ghod), a <i>Gan-</i> <i>der</i> .
Cahout, <i>Wealth</i> ; <i>Riches</i> . Ar.	Cardotta, to <i>beg</i> ; Cardottin, a <i>Beggar</i> .	Chelioc, a <i>Cock</i> .
Caid, a <i>Servant</i> ; Caid-pinid, a <i>Slave</i> .	Cariad, <i>Benevolence</i> .	Chemel, to <i>starry</i> . Ar.
Caihir, Ir. Caer, Ar. <i>Fair</i> ; <i>Pretty</i> .	Carn, a <i>Heap of Rocks</i> ; a <i>big</i> <i>Rock</i> . Pl. Carnow.	Chen, a <i>Cause</i> .
Caillar, <i>Dirt</i> ; <i>Mire</i> . Ar.	Carnfow, <i>Cliff</i> .	Cheniati, a <i>Singer</i> .
Caines, a <i>Nun</i> .	Carogos, a <i>Kinsman</i> .	Chereor, a <i>Cobler</i> ; a <i>Shoemaker</i> .
Caithes, a <i>Maid Servant</i> .	Carou (Lh. Karo), a <i>Deer</i> ; Caruu, id. Cott.	Cherhit, a <i>Heron</i> ; Keridh, id.
Caith, a <i>Servant</i> ; a <i>Slave</i> .	Carru, a <i>Plow</i> . Car.	Cheritè, <i>Dearness</i> ; <i>Charity</i> . Ger. id.
Cal, <i>cunning</i> ; <i>lean</i> .	Carreg, a <i>Rock</i> ; Pl. Cerigi; as, Cerigi Drudion; <i>Columnula</i> <i>Druidum</i> .	Cherniat, a <i>Player on the Horn</i> .
Cala, <i>Straw</i> ; <i>Stubble</i> . Ar. Colo, id. Calav. id.	Carthu, to <i>clear</i> ; <i>purge</i> .	Chepar, <i>Conjux</i> .
Cale. Ar. A <i>Wood</i> . Ir. Coill; C. Kelli, id.	Cath, a <i>Cat</i> .	Chetua, a <i>Meeting</i> ; <i>Convention</i> .
Caleh, <i>Chalk</i> .	Cafaus, <i>odious</i> . Ar.	Chever, to; unto; chever tyller, unto the <i>Place</i> .
Callo (Calle, id.), <i>might</i> ; <i>could</i> .	Cafadou, <i>Countenance</i> ; <i>ill-fa-</i> <i>voured</i> ; <i>withered</i> .	Chic (Kyg, id.), <i>Flesh</i> .
Callys (Calys, Callith & Cals, id.), <i>bard</i> ; <i>smart</i> .	Cafat, any <i>Vessel</i> .	Chil, the <i>Neck</i> .
Cals, <i>many</i> ; <i>much</i> . Ar.	Cafmai, an <i>Ornament</i> .	Choantek, A. <i>greedy</i> ; <i>covetous</i> ; Lh. W. Chuannog, id.
Calter, a <i>Kettle</i> ; Kalhtor, id.	Cau, to <i>shut</i> ; or <i>inclose</i> . R.	Choar, <i>Sister</i> .
Cam, <i>crooked</i> ; <i>evil</i> ; Pl. camou. Irish, Caum.	Cauen, an <i>Owl</i> .	Choareil (Ir. Corgas), <i>Lent</i> . Ar.
Camen, <i>fo</i> .	Caul, <i>Gruel</i> ; <i>Pottage</i> ; <i>Cole</i> .	Choarion, <i>sports</i> ; ab Huare.
Camgyhuddo, to <i>believe one</i> .	Caur-march, a <i>Camel</i> .	Choch-dibi, a <i>Cymbal</i> .
Camhinfic, <i>injurious</i> ; <i>cross</i> ; <i>un-</i> <i>just</i> .	Caus, <i>Cheese</i> .	Chom, to <i>inhabit</i> . Ar.
Camhulik, id. Cott.	Cawg, a <i>Basin</i> .	Chuervan, a <i>Whirling</i> . Lh. 172.
Camniuet, a <i>Bow</i> .	Cawt (Gaur, id.), a <i>Gyant</i> .	y Chugfyons, they <i>betought</i> .
Cams, a <i>Surplice</i> .	Cazau (Casse, id.), a <i>Mare</i> .	Chuillio, an <i>Augur</i> .
Canafow, <i>Messengers</i> ; <i>Apostles</i> . Ar. Cannat, a <i>Messenger</i> .	CE	Chuillioges, a <i>Witch</i> , or <i>She-di-</i> <i>viner</i> .
Cane, to <i>crow</i> ; or <i>sing</i> ; Can. Ar. a <i>Song</i> .	Ceany, to <i>sup</i> .	Chuivian, to <i>fly away</i> ; Lh. 215.
Canego, <i>Bags</i> .	Ceard, or Keard, an <i>Artificer</i> .	Churifigen, a <i>Bladder</i> ; a <i>Blist</i> ; Guzigan, id.
Canel, a <i>Pipe of Wood to draw</i> <i>off Liqueur</i> ; Tap an canel, the <i>Pipe and it's Peg</i> ; quaf. à ca- nalis, a <i>Chanel or Conduit</i> , ut & Gannel.	Ceg, a <i>Mouth</i> ; or <i>Throat</i> .	Chuyth, <i>Wind</i> ; Lh. 122.
Caniad, a <i>Ballad</i> .	Ceibal, a <i>Barge</i> .	Chyffar, a <i>Bargain</i> ; yn chaffar, in the <i>Bargain</i> .
Cann, the <i>full Moon</i> .	Cel, or Cil. Ir. a <i>Church</i> , or <i>Cell</i> .	CI
Cannu, to <i>whiten</i> , or <i>blanch</i> .	Ceirfio, to <i>wind</i> , <i>turn</i> , or <i>twist</i> .	Cib, a <i>Shell</i> ; a <i>Cabinet</i> .
Canores, a <i>singing Woman</i> .	Cendel, <i>fine Linen</i> .	Cin. Ar. a <i>Swan</i> .
Cans, a <i>Hundred</i> .	Cerig, <i>Stones</i> , or <i>Circles</i> ; Crig, Crug, id.	Cinkla, to <i>cast</i> . Ar.
Cansgur, a <i>Wife</i> ; any <i>Female</i> .	Cerifs, <i>lowest</i> ; Pul-kerifs, <i>low-</i> <i>est Stream</i> . R.	Cift, a <i>Chest</i> .
Cansfrug (Cansfreg, id.), a <i>Huf-</i> <i>band</i> .	Cern, a <i>Turn</i> ; <i>Circle</i> . Ar.	CL
Cantrev, a <i>hundred</i> ; because it contained formerly 100 villa- ges.	Ceulan, <i>Bank of a River</i> ; ind. Glan. f.	Claatgueli, <i>Bolsters</i> ; <i>fulcra</i> . L.
Cantubren, a <i>Candlestick</i> .	Cevn, a <i>Ridge</i> , or <i>Bank</i> .	Clabitter, a <i>Bittern</i> .
Cantuil, a <i>Candle</i> . P. Cyntulu.	Centowen (Contuen, id.), a <i>Gnat</i> .	Claff, <i>sick</i> ; Cleveys; Clevas; Clef, Claf, id. Pl. Clevion. Klav. id.
Caouen, an <i>Owl</i> . Ar.	CH	Clafhorer, a <i>Leper</i> .
Caougant, <i>abundant</i> ; <i>very much</i> .	Chabenrit, a <i>Torrent</i> .	Clafn, the <i>Blade of a Sword</i> .
Car, a <i>Friend</i> .	Chaden, a <i>Chain</i> .	Claiar, <i>warm</i> .
Câr, a <i>Chariot</i> ; R. ind. Cara- doc.	Chain, a <i>Carriion</i> . Ar.	Clamderys, <i>fainted</i> . V. Was in <i>Want</i> .
Capt, of <i>Chariots</i> ; a <i>Charioteer</i> ; Kyncâr, id.	Charnel, a <i>Place where dead Bo-</i> <i>dies are laid</i> . Ar.	Clao, an <i>Instrument</i> , or <i>Iron</i> <i>Tool</i> .
Cara, as; <i>sicut</i> ; it. to <i>Love</i> .	Chasty, to <i>Chastise</i> .	Clapier, to <i>speak</i> ; clapier Ker- nuak, to <i>speak Cornish</i> .
Caradow, <i>beloved</i> .	Chafy, to <i>chafe</i> ; Chaeyes, <i>cha-</i> <i>ced</i> .	Claiq, to <i>gather</i> ; <i>look for</i> ; <i>beg</i> . Ar.
Carayos, a <i>Kinsman</i> .	Cheber, <i>Vulva</i> .	Clathoree, <i>fallen</i> ; <i>lapsus</i> .
Carchur (Carchurdy, id.), a <i>Bridewell</i> .	Chechys, <i>taken</i> .	Clauft (Cloist, id.), a <i>Bar</i> ; <i>In-</i> <i>closure</i> .
	Chee thou; ge (erron. for chee), id.	Clawd (Kled, id.), a <i>Dyke</i> ; a <i>Foss</i> ; Clawd Offa, <i>Offa's Dyke</i> .
	Chefals, a <i>Limb</i> ; <i>artus</i> .	Clecha, a <i>Cell-place</i> ; L. ucar. id. Clechia,
	Chefindoc, <i>omnipotent</i> . Cott.	

## CL.

Clechic, a little Bell; a Clock, or a Bell.  
 Cleddif, a Belt.  
 Cledr, a Rafter.  
 Clehe, Ice.  
 Cleis, A Chalk. Lh.  
 Clemmow, Clement; a Man's Name.  
 Clenniaw, a Hip, or Thigh.  
 Clesker, the Skin of the Leg.  
 Clethe, a Sword, a Knife, a Dagger. Kledheid.  
 Cleuth, a Ditch.  
 Clenzen, a Tree. Ar.  
 Clewen, a Distemper, or Sickness.  
 Clewo (Glewo, id.), to hear;  
 Clewys, heard.  
 Clicket, Clapper of a Bell; Latch of a Door.  
 Clithio, to bait, or entice.  
 Clo (Cleg, Clog, Cluid, id.), a sort of hard Stone, between a Moor Stone and a Marble.  
 Clocen, a Shell; Clocen ui, an Egg Shell. Ar.  
 Cloch, a Bell; Kloh, id.  
 Cloch-muer (or Maur), a great Bell.  
 Clode, Praise; Fame (Klos. Ir. Cloth); Klod, id. Klodvaur. W: a famous Man.  
 Clöf, Lame; maimed.  
 Clo-gris, the grey Clo; Clo-du, the black Clo. Hals.  
 Cloireg, a Clergyman.  
 Clone (Cluain. id.), a Cave, or Den. Ir. (ind. f. Treglone, in Cornwall; the Town of Caves; or near the Cave), it. a Park. Lh.  
 Clor, neatness; yn clor, neatly.  
 Clorian, a Pair of Scales; Mantöl. id.  
 Clot-boffan, a Trype. Gw.  
 Clouar, warm. Ar.  
 Cluddias, a Bar, or Hinderance.  
 Cluddu, to bury.  
 Clugea, to perch; or sit. Ar. inde to cluck as a Hen going to sit.  
 Chuit, Breast.  
 Clymmu, to buckle.  
 Clynk, to swallow. Qu.

## CN

Cnil (Cnill Cilil, id.), a passing Bell.  
 Cnithio, to strike.  
 Cnoi, to bite, or gnaw.

## CO

Coant. Ar. fair; handsome.  
 Cnar, wax. Ir. Ceir.  
 Cob, dho Cob, to break, or bruise.  
 Cobber, a Bruiser of Tin.  
 Coch, Purple; Coccus, Red (Ar. Merda.);

## CO

Codgroen, a Budget.  
 Codnabreh, the Arm-wrist.  
 Codnatale, the Forehead.  
 Coed, W. a Wood; Cos & Kûz, id.  
 Coegdale, purblind.  
 Cof, cov. See kov, kovys.  
 Coff, a Belly. Ar.  
 Cofgurhehel, Utensils.  
 Coggas, a Priest.  
 Coihnel, Running Betony; wild Thyme.  
 Coillinhat, the herb Angelica.  
 Coir, Wax.  
 Coit. See Koit (& Kûz, id.); a Wood.  
 Col (Colin, Conyn, id.) Sting of a Bee.  
 Colewuyas, beard; glavis, T. T. id.  
 Cölbran, fierce; Lightning.  
 Colhen, a Hazel.  
 Colhlwyn, a Grove of Hazel.  
 Coll, Lofs; Coll restoua, Lofs beset him.  
 Collet, a forsorn; a lost Person; perditus; à Kellye, to lose; it. Lofs.  
 Collon (Colan, id.), a Heart.  
 Colmas, bound.  
 Colmen (Pl. Colmenou). a Knot.  
 Colmur, a Binder. Pl. Colmuri-an.  
 Colmye, to bind.  
 Coloin, a Whelp.  
 Coltel, a Penknife; an engraving Tool.  
 Colter, the Plow-knife.  
 Colwiden, a Hazel Tree.  
 Colyd, a Beard of Corn.  
 Colyek, a Cock; Keillio, id.  
 Comer, Pride; Lh. 215.  
 Comiska, Stirring; Gw.  
 Commaer, a Godmother.  
 Commol, a Cloud; Darknes. Ar.  
 Compez, right; even; tha geil compez, to do right; N'un compez, the plain, even Downs.  
 Composter, Form, heb composter, without Form.  
 Conerioc, mad; raving; foolish.  
 Conna, the Neck; codna, vulg. id.  
 Connar, Rage; Fury. Ar. it. C.  
 Contreva, to dwell; commoror.  
 Contrevac, a Neighbour; one of the same Town.  
 Contowen, a Gnat.  
 Conze, Matrix. Gw.  
 Coom (cwmm, id.), a Valley.  
 Coone, Sugar. Gw.  
 Coot (kooth, id.), a Beating; to give one his Coot; i. e. his Beating.  
 Cuppa, the Top, or Summit.  
 Cör (cor, id.), Ale; Manner;

## CO

war nep cor, in any Manner.  
 Cor, a Dwarf; Ar. cornandon, & corrig, id.  
 Corden, a Pipe.  
 Corf, a Body; a dead Body; pl. corfou.  
 Corfil, a little Body.  
 Corgwennyn, Bees-wax.  
 Corn, a Horn.  
 Cornbrican, a Pipe; Fistula; tolcorn, id.  
 Cornwyd, a Bile, or Sore; gweli, id.  
 Corol, Ar. a Dance; corolli, to dance.  
 Cors, a Place full of small Wood; a Den; a Bog; siglen, id.  
 Corfen, a Reed; a Pipe. Ar.  
 Corsfruynen, a Bull-rush.  
 Coruf, Beer; coref, id.  
 Cös, a Wood.  
 Cofke, Sleep; sleeping.  
 Coste, the Herb called Zedoary.  
 Coth, old; den coth, an old Man.  
 Cothas, to find.  
 Cothas (pro wothas), knowest; sufferest; feelst; findest.  
 Cothwell, he felt.  
 Cothys, fallen; gothys, id.  
 Couat, a Shower; a Cloud.  
 Coueno, Swelling; Inflammation. Ar.  
 Covi, extreme Heat of the Sun. Ar.  
 Coulm, a Pidgeon.  
 Couls, Time. Ar.  
 Couin, Memory. Ar.  
 Couniel, a Rabbit.  
 Couz, speak thou.  
 Coweidliuer, Glove.  
 Cowethas, to lie down.  
 Cowethe, a Companion.  
 Cowethys, acquainted.  
 Cowlas, a Boy of Building.  
 Cowlez, four; leath cowlez, four milk.  
 Coyntis, wrought. V.  
 Coz, old; cozni, old Age; id. ac Coth.

## CR

Craf, covetous; kraff, id.  
 Crakye (crakya, id), to break.  
 Craouen, Nuts.  
 Crapat, to anchor. Ar.  
 Crafa, to dry. Ar.  
 Creader, a Creator. Ar. Crouer, id.  
 Crech, high; crechen, a little Hill. Ar.  
 Créd, Belief; credzhi, id. Lh.  
 Cref, strong; abundant; crif, id. Cott.  
 Crest, Art; creftor, Artifex, Ib.  
 Crest, & creftor, id. Qu.  
 Creg, Stammerer.  
 Cregaud, Hydromel. Qu.  
 Cregys,

## C R

Cregys, *hanged*; gregy, *to bang*.  
 Cregyans, *Faith*.  
 Crehyllys, *crushed*.  
 Creiz, *Mud*; *Dirt*. Ar.  
 Cren (kern, id.), *round*; Ir.  
 cruin, id. lb.  
 Crene, *trembling*; crenna, *to tremble*.  
 Cres, *a Garment*; Ar. pl. cresiou.  
 Creven, *a Crust*.  
 Creulon, *barbarous*.  
 Crez, *the middle*; Ar. creis, id.  
 Crib, *a Comb*; criban, id. (Ir. Cir.)  
 Criedzy, *to believe*.  
 Crin, *dry*.  
 Criz, *cruel*; crizder, *Cruelty*. Ar.  
 Crob, Qu. tre, an crob, Qu.  
 Crobman, *a Hook*; crobman  
 ithen, *a Furze-book*. Gw.  
 Crocadur, *Creatures, created things*.  
 Crochen, *a Skin*; Ar. C. Croin.  
 Crochan, *a Pot, or Kettle*; crochadn, id.  
 Crockan, *a Springle*. Gw.  
 Croider, *a Sieve*; Ar. crouezer, id.  
 Croin, *the Hide, or Skin*. Cott.  
 Croinoc, *a Land Toad that frequents the Bushes*; Cott. *Rubeta*; cronek, id.  
 Crois, *a Cross*. Cott.  
 Cronnys (curnys, curunys, id.), *crowned*.  
 Cronou, *Thongs*.  
 Croqueg, *a Gibbet*.  
 Croum, *crooked*; krum, id.  
 crobm, id.  
 Croufel, *the Top of a Hill*.  
 Crou, *a Fold*; crou an devet, *a Sheep Fold*; Crou an gueffer, *a Goat Fold*.  
 Crow, *utmost*; yn crou, *to the utmost*; it. Gore; *Blood*.  
 Crowethe, *in Bed*.  
 Crows, *a Cross*.  
 Cruguel, *a Hillock*. Ar.  
 Crunckia, *to beat*.  
 Crunnys (crummys, id.), *stagnated*; *curdled*.  
 Cruusu, *to broil*.  
 Crwif, *an Eating between Meals*.  
 Cryk. See Kryk.

## C U

Cudiri, *Hair*.  
 Cudon, *a Dove*.  
 Cuen, *a Wedge*. Ar.  
 Cueny, *Moss*; *Mouldiness*; *Hoariness*. Germ. vinnigh.  
 Cueth, *Weariness*. See Gweth. it. *short*; as, *cueth anadl, short Breath*.  
 Cugol, *a Hood*.  
 Cugdd, *a Butcher*.  
 Cuhupudioc, *an Accuser*; cuhu-

## C U

thudioc, id.  
 Cuic, *bleer-eyed*; *one-eyed*.  
 Cuit, *a Wood*.  
 Cul, *Lean*.  
 Culm, *Chaff*; *Straw*; *ufion*, id.  
 Cumah, *now*.  
 Cummyas, *Leave*; ty ary cummyas; *thou shalt give Leave*; kibmiaz, id.  
 Cûn, *sweet*; *affable*. Ar.  
 Cunhinfik, *a just man*.  
 Cuntellet, *an Assembly*.  
 Cuntullys, *gathered*; cûntle, id.  
 Cur, *a Cure*; grwa cûr, *do a Cure*.  
 Curo, *to beat*; *punish*; *bounce*, or *knock*.  
 Curun ray, *a Diadem*.  
 Cuscadur, *a Letbargy*.  
 Cufki, *a Dormitory*.  
 Cuffin (guffin, id.), *a Kifs*.  
 Cufual, *soft*; kuzal, id. kyzoleth, *Peace*.  
 Cufyll, *Advice*; *Counsel*; cuful, id.  
 Cufulioder, *a Counsellor*.  
 Cuthens (cuthys, id.), *covered*; Par.  
 Cwkw, *a Boat*; bhaid, *vel baid*, id.  
 Cuytyn, *short*; *little*. W.  
 Cûz, *to loiter*.  
 Cuziat, *a hiding Hole*.  
 Cwas, *a Shower, or Skud of Rain*.

## C Y

Cyff, *a Block*; *a Stem of a Tree*; boncyff.  
 Cyffin, *a Boundary*.  
 Cyfoeth, *Honours*; *Wealth*.  
 Cyhoeddwr, *a Crier of a Court*.  
 Cymmun, *a Legacy*.  
 Cymmuno, *to leave by Will*.  
 Cynddeiriog, *a Bedlam*.  
 Cyulym, *swift*; *rapid*.  
 Cyweithas, *kind*; *courteous*.  
 Cywelu, *a Bedfellow*.

## D.

D is changed into Dh, and N, as, Duw, God, (W.) O Dhuw, out of God; Fynuw, my God. Hum. Lhuyd, pag. 4. Note, that D is not so often radical as T.

**D** A (dha, & dah, id.), *good*.  
 Da, *a Doe*. Cott.  
 Daal, *a Stock, or Family*. Ir.  
 Daffar, *Conveniencies*; *Furniture*.  
 Dagle, Qu. unde Tindagle; an a dagh, *vel dah, good*; & hêl, *a Moor*.  
 Dagrou, *Tears*; *daxgu*, Gr.  
 Dairou, *to bury*; *to interr*.  
 Dain, *sent*; mi rig dain dythi,

## D A

*I have sent unto bim*.  
 Dal, *worth*; travyth ne dal, *nothing is worth*; it. dark. Lh.  
 E dal, *it should or ought*; Lh. oportet; Lh. rez, id.  
 Daladur, *a Plane*. Ar.  
 Dall, *blind*; (tiwal, id.) dallu, *to make blind*.  
 Dallath, *to begin*; it. *a Beginning*. Lh.  
 Dalpen, *Top of a Hill*. Ar.  
 Dalvith, *to requite*.  
 Dalv, *Palm of the Hand*.  
 Dama (damma, id.), *a Mother*.  
 Dama-widen, *a Grandmother*.  
 Damenys (Danvonys, & tevenes, id.), *sent*.  
 Dampnys, *to condemn*; thamnys, id.  
 Dan, & dadn, id. *below, inferiour*; (unde ut B.) Danmonii, *the Corn. & Dev-men*.  
 Dan, *a Tooth* (danz, pl. denz, id. deins, id.), pl. dannet.  
 Dans, *an Elephant*; *Ivory*.  
 Dancuel, *to tell*. Ar.  
 Danin, *to send*.  
 Danta, *to bite*.  
 Daol, *a Cause*; *Suit, or Process*; Ar. kein van, id. haul, id.  
 Daôz, *to come, or go*. Lh.  
 Daphar, *to prepare, or provide*; it. *Furniture*.  
 Dar, *an Oak*; glaftan, & glaftanen, id.  
 Daradur, *a Doorkeeper*.  
 Daralla, *a Tale*; *Narration*.  
 Darat, *a Door*; daras, id.  
 Dareden, *Lightning*, Ar.  
 Darken, *inflicted*; warkerd, id.  
 Darllawydd, *a Brewer*.  
 Darlow, *to brew*.  
 Darn, *Pieces*; mil darn, *a thousand Pieces*.  
 Darniegeal, *to wag, or waver*. Ar.  
 Darrar delkar, *the back Door, or postern Gate*. Lh.  
 Darras, *a Door* (darat, id.), Pl. Darafou; darras rag, *the fore Doors*. Lh.  
 Daryvas, *Discovery*; *Meaning*.  
 Dastor, *to yield*; *yielding*; das, *a Father*; a das, *O Father*.  
 Datguddio, *to betray a Secret*.  
 Datheluur, *a Speaker*; *an Orator*.  
 Dâtho, *to bim*.  
 Dau, *he will come*.  
 Davaz, *a Sheep*; pl. devez; (davat, & devet, id.)  
 Davydh, *David*.  
 Dawns, *a Dance*; guare dauns, *a Ball where many dance*. Lh.  
 Dayl (dalt, & dolle, id.), *oughtest*; ny dayll, *thou oughtest not*.  
 Daz, *answers to the Latin re, as, dazveua, to revive*.  
 Daze,

## D A

Daze, *a glittering Stone from the Mine.*  
Dazprena, *to redeem.*

## D E

De, *Day; Yesterday; this Day; it. Thy; as, de hanno, thy Name.*  
De Jeu, *Thursday.*  
Deas, *swore; of a deas, he swore.*  
Deag, *Tythe; Deaug.* Ar. id.  
Deau, *two.*  
Deauon, *Gods; Deuiou, id.*  
Debar, *dawn.* See dybour.  
Debarn, *a Scab; an lich.* Ar. debron.  
Debarris, *divided; separated.*  
Debm, *to me; dho debbry, to eat; Lh. deori, id.*  
Deder, *Goodness.*  
Dedh-goil, *Holy-days; degl, & degol, id.*  
Dedwh, *a Law.*  
Dedwyddweh, *Bliss; Happiness.*  
Deez, *come thou; à dyvoz, V. to come.*  
Deck, *a Neck-jewel; Monile; deck, Lh. id.*  
Defendis, *put out; forbidden.*  
Defry, *soon.*  
Dég, *Ten; dég, uar nigans, Thirty.* Lh.  
Deghenzete, *the Day before Yesterday.*  
Deglful, *Epiphany; Twelfth-day.*  
De-guenar, *Friday.*  
Degylmy, *to unite.*  
Degys, *taken; carried; dregy, id.*  
Dehen, *Cream.* Gw.  
Deheubarth, *the Right Hand Side; i. e. the Southern Part, says Camden.—Name of South Wales.* Hum. Lh.  
Dehilians, *Forgiveness.*  
Dehou, *South; i. e. on the right; as Gleth, the left Hand, signifies North.*  
Dehoules, *Cott. Southern Wood.*  
De Jeu, *Thursday.*  
Deiskin, *to descend.* Lh.  
Dele, *the Yard of a Ship.*  
Delen, *a Leaf.* Pl. deil.  
Delin, *Monday.*  
Delk, *a Leaf.* Lh.  
Dell, *so; as; by.*  
Della, *like; an della, likewise; thus; Lh. an dellana, id.*  
Dellit, *Merit; desert.* Ar.  
Delly, *to hole; telly, id. und. toll, a Hole.*  
Delt, *moist.* Ar.  
Delw, *an Image.* R.  
Delyou, *Leaf; Leaves.* Ar. &c. Delk.  
Demarhar, *Wednesday.*  
Demer, *Tuesday.*  
Demigou (yn demigou, id.) *particularly.*

## D E

Demytho, *to marry.*  
Dèn, *a Man; Pl. dynion, dyn, o deàn, id. Cott. Pl. Tiz-Lh.*  
Den an cloc, *the Bellman; Sexton; deàn deu, a pious Man.* Lh.  
Denater, *unnatural.*  
Dencoskor, *a Client.*  
Dendle, *to get; dendle peth, to get Riches.*  
Dendzall, *to bite; danheddu, & deintio, id.*  
Denethys, *born; begotten.*  
Denevoit, *a Bullock; denevoid, a Yearling.*  
Denhuël, *a Servant; a Workman.*  
Denjack, *a Hake Fish.*  
Dennas, *Drew.* V. dene, id.  
Dèn nowydh, *a Bridegroom.*  
Denshellor, *Jaw-teeth.*  
Denshoc dour, *a Pike, or Yask-fish.* Cott.  
Denfrag, *the Foreteeth.*  
Denfys, *hunger; hungry.*  
Denunchut, *a Stranger.*  
Denys, *sucked; tenys, id.*  
Denythyans, *a Generation.*  
Denz klav, *the Tooth-ach.* Lh.  
Deoriad, *a Brood of Chickens.*  
Deow, *Two.*  
Depbro, *eat it; dibbry, & tibbry, to eat.*  
Dera, *or tera, was; did; dera vi labiria, I do labour.*  
Deraglia, *to chide; scold.*  
Dereat, *handsome; decent.* Ar.  
Derevas, *lifted up; deraffas, id.*  
Dereval, *to build; to board up; to stir up; as, dho dercual aman, id.*  
Deriaeth, *a Nourisher, or Bringer-up of any one.* Cott.  
Derrez, *by; or through your.*  
Derry, *to break.*  
Derven, *an Oak; Ar. dair. Pl.*  
Deru, *Ar. id.*  
Desethys, *stirred up.*  
Desgibl, *a Scholar; Disciple.*  
Desimpit, *a Lethargic.*  
Deskans, *Skill; Knowledge.* Lh.  
Deskians, *an Ignoramus; a Fool.* Lh.  
Desky, *to learn; dho desge, id.* Lh.  
Deslam, *an Excuse.*  
Deso, *to thee.*  
Despyth, *Vexation; Spite.*  
Destrias, *over; Destrias enefou, over Souls.*  
Desty, *to taste.*  
Det (deth, id.), *a Day; Pl. dethiou; dydh, id. Pl. dydniou.*  
Dethewys, *chosen.*  
Deu, *God; a Dûe; W. Dyu, id.*  
Deuas, & dewes, *Lh. Drink.*  
Deve, *ought.*

## D E

Devedeer, *a choak Sheep.*  
Develo, *weak; impotent; guadn, id. Lh.*  
Deveras, *dropped.* V. thiveras, id.  
Deûergy (Quaf. dour kei), *an Otter.*  
Deuefys, *chosen.*  
Devetes, *we come; came; devedhez dre, brought back again.* Lh.  
Devez, *Sheep.* Pl.  
Deugh, *came.* V.  
Devidhyz, *quenched; choaked; tegez, Lh. id.*  
Devra, *a Bosom; (ascra, id.) a Lap; it. a Haven.* Lh. 151.  
Tir devrak, *a Fen, or Marsh.*  
Devys, *grew up.*  
Dew (Deo, id.), *God; Pl. Deu-ion.* See Dû, & Dewou.  
Dewerryan, *Drap.*  
Deweth, *an End; yn deweth, at last; diuedh.* Lh. id.  
Deuiggans (dowgans, id.), *Forty.*  
Dewie, *Hands; thewle, id.*  
Dewolgow, *Darkness.*  
Dewr, *valiant.* R.  
Dewfcol (Dowfcol, id.), *all as broad.*  
Dewy, *David; Landewi, David's Church.*  
Deyow, *Thursday; Duyow, id.*  
Deylif, *a Petition.* *duoc.*  
Dez, *to thee; thys, id.*  
Dezadarn, *Saturday.*  
Dezan (tezan, id.), *a Cake.*  
Dezil, *Sunday.*  
Dezkryssa, *to distrust.*

## D H

Dh'an, *to the; as far as; to thee.*  
Dhanleiah, *at least.*  
Dhanna, *with; an golou dhan-na, with the Light.*  
Dhedhe (dhedhynz, id.), *to them.*  
Dheffa, *to come; neb a dheffo, he that shall come.*  
Dhellar, *back; doz uar dhellar, to come back; uar delhar, behind.*  
Dhelledzhaz, *delayed; protracted.*  
Dhem, *and dhebm, dhym, dhymmo, to me.*  
Dheth, *came; V. it. unto thy; as, dheth corf, unto thy Body.*  
Dhiguydha, *to fall; kuedha, Ar. id.*  
Dhiu (dhyuch, dhuich, id.), *to you.*  
Dhive, *thou comest.*  
Dhiz, *to thee; dheyz, & dhehi, id.*  
Dho, *to; Sign of the Infinitive Mood before Verbs; as, dho dibbry, to eat.*

Dhodhans;

## DH

Dhodha, unto thy.  
 Dho-douria, to moisten, soak, or water. Lh.  
 Dhodhans, of them; to them.  
 Dhodhe (dhydhe, id.), to, or unto him.  
 Dhofergi. See Dourgi.  
 Dhora, bring; mi a dhora, I will bring.  
 Dhoroz, brought; (dhroz, & dhroyz, id.)  
 Dhort, from; dhortam, from me.  
 Dhov, to come; mi dhove, I will come.  
 Dhy, thy; (the, tha, da, thy, id.)  
 Dhybba, hither.  
 Dhyg, did; mi a dhyg tön, I carried.  
 Dhygav don, I did carry; me a dhygav dön, I will carry.  
 Dhyn (dhyinni, id.), to us; to the; as dhyn vöz, to the Maid.  
 Dhyfo, for thee; to thee.  
 Dhyz, to your.

## DI

Di (deiz, id.), a Day; thou.  
 Di, without; id. ac a priv. Gr. as dibitti, mercies, i. e. without Mercy.  
 Diagon, a Deacon.  
 Dialthyet, a Key; f. without a Key.  
 Dianaff, spotless; chaste; inde Diana. R.  
 Diaul, a Fury, Fiend, or Hag. Lh.  
 Dibbry, to eat.  
 Dibèh, guiltless; without Sin.  
 Dibenna, to behead, kill, or butcher. Lh.  
 Dibre, a Saddle; W. kyvrui, id.  
 Diberh, divided. V.  
 Dich, potent; powerful.  
 Dichon, to be powerful.  
 Dicrest, a Sluggard; Blackhead.  
 Dicrest, a Rogue.  
 Didhiuys, promised. Pa.  
 Didirio, to banish.  
 Didra, poor, i. e. without any thing.  
 Diegus, idle. Ar.  
 Dien, Cream. Ar.  
 Diefgiz, unsbod.  
 Dieu, both; an dieu, one and the other.  
 Diffenner, an Excuser; Defender.  
 Diffig, Want; Defect. R.  
 Diffry, Duty.  
 Difroedd, Banishment.  
 Difroi, to banish.  
 Difyddio, to deprive.  
 Dignas, opposing; o dygnas, were opposing.

## DI

Digthtyas, restored; used; led forth; did provide. V.  
 Digwyddo, to befall, or happen.  
 Dikref, silly; weak; i. e. without Strength.  
 Dilecha, to depart; to go away. Lh.  
 Diliis, manifest; διαω. Gr.  
 Dilla (dolla, id.), to cheat; deceive; delhas, id.  
 Dilladzhi, to cloath; Dilladzhas, cloathing.  
 Dillat-gueli, Bedcloaths.  
 Dillun, Monday.  
 Dimedha, Marriage; it. to marry. Lh.  
 Din, worthy. Ar. it. C.  
 Din (tin, id.), a fortified Hill, "sometimes used as the pro-  
 "per Name of round steep  
 "Hills." Lh.  
 Dineavour, a Fort on the Sea; (à din & mor), inde Moridunum. Lat.  
 Dinam, clean.  
 Dinar, a Hold; a fenced Place; R. dinas, id. a Penny; Lh.  
 dinair, id. Lh.  
 Dinas Beli, Belinus's Palace, or Court. Hum. Lh.  
 Dinaz, a Fortrefs, or Butwark. Lh.  
 Dinerz, weak; à nerz, Strength.  
 Dinful dezil, id. (devfull, id.), Sunday; it. a sunny Hill, or Hill dedicated to the Sun.  
 Diogel, secure; certainly; endi-ogel, doubtless.  
 Diog, slow; lazy.  
 Diolacht (dileuchta, id.), Fatherless.  
 Diot, Drink; diautvac, Malt-drink; it. a Sot. Ar.  
 Dioul, the Devil.  
 Diowenes, Loss; Damage.  
 Diwog, the Great-Grandfather. Proavus. Cott.  
 Dippa, a Pit. (Tinnars Term.)  
 Dir, Steel. Ar.  
 Dirittha, latter; posterior.  
 Direvall (dereval, id.), to build.  
 Diriair, Money.  
 Dirra, to last, or hold out long.  
 Difcar, to break down; to ruin. Ar.  
 Difcebel, a Disciple.  
 Difcorvanait, Madness.  
 Dife, a Rick, or Mow; parc an dife, the Rick-Field.  
 Diskient, simple, ignorant; diskians, Madnes; Folly.  
 Diskuedha, to discover; shew; accuse. Lh.  
 Diskys, taught; learned.  
 Dislarg, behind; dislör, id.  
 Distiu, deformed; discoloured.  
 Dislonka, to swallow.  
 Disslough, immediately.

## 5 Q

## DI

Dismigo, to suspect.  
 Distrippas, stripped; spoiled.  
 Diu, black (Ir. div, id.); diuat, and duat, Blackness.  
 Diua (diuath, id.), a Bound. Terminus. L.  
 Diua (teua, id.), at last.  
 Diuadha, to finish; diuadh, End; war an diuadh, finally. Lh.  
 Divetha, the worst.  
 Diuethaz, late; farus. L.  
 Diuglun, the Reins.  
 Diuorte, from him.  
 Diures, an Exile.  
 Dizhanih, a Breakfast; dizan-  
 hih, id.  
 Dizil, to undo; dizurythyl, id.

## DL

Dle, a Debt. Ar.  
 Dluzen, a Trout. Pl. Dluz.

## DO

Dô, tame; maggo do, as tame as.  
 Doal. See Döl.  
 Doan (dön, id.), to bear; carry.  
 Dobby, Robert.  
 Dochye, to touch.  
 Dodnan, Earth; Soil.  
 Dof, a Son-in-law; Gener. L.  
 Dogan, Ar. a Cuckow.  
 Dohadzeth, Afternoon; dy-  
 hodzhydh, id.  
 Dok, gave; (thuek, & thoke, id.)  
 Döl, a Store. Ir. daal, id. doal,  
 id.  
 Dol, a Valley; (Ir. Dal, id.)  
 W. a Meadow.  
 Dole, a Plain; Plainness. B.  
 Dolla, do. V. nalyly dolla, could  
 not do; it. to deceive.  
 Dony, damp.  
 Dör, Earth; doar, does, & day-  
 er, id.  
 Dor, from (dorte, id.); dor y  
 vam, from his Mother.  
 Doreganas, to charge. V.  
 Dorre, broke; torhas, id. to break.  
 Dörgis, an Earthquake.  
 Dormont, to torment.  
 Dorn, a Hand; a Handle; Lh.  
 pl. dula.  
 Dorne, back; it. Hands.  
 Dorngliken, on the left Hand;  
 the Cornish call a left-handed  
 Man Glik, or Klik-handed.  
 Doroffen, a Mole-hill. Ar.  
 Dos, come; dofe, he comes; da-  
 öz, id.  
 Dotha, on him; dothans, to them;  
 for dho.  
 Dothye, he came; dothyans, they  
 came.  
 Dova, to tame, subdue.  
 Dovi, a House. R.  
 Doul, a Purpose; a Design.  
 Doun,



## D O

Doun, *deep*; town, id.  
 Dounder, *Deep*; viz: *Sea*; *Depth*;  
*a Gulf*.  
 Doun, *we will come*; douh, donz,  
 ye, *they will come*.  
 Dour, *Water*; Gr. ὕδωρ. Durra,  
 or deura, id.  
 Dourgi, *an Otter*, devergi, id.  
 Dous, *they*.  
 Douthek, *Twelve*; *taken off*.  
 Dowlyn, *the Knees*; Dewlyn, id.  
 Dowyll, *shady*; R. und. f. thule,  
*a dark Place*; it. *a Tool*.  
 Doy, *Yesterday*.  
 Doyn, *to thee*; *to bring*. V.  
 Doys, *swore*.  
 Dôz, *to come*. Lh.

## D R

Dra (tra, id), *a Thing*; it. *is*. V.  
 Draff, *Grains*; i. e. Remains of  
 the Malt after Brewing. Qu.  
 Drágun, *a Dragon*. Ar. id.  
 Dre, *by* (der, id.); *a Town*,  
 for Tre.  
 Drê, *Home*; moaz drê, *to go*  
*Home*; for Tre.  
 Breath, *sandy Shore*, or *Beach*;  
 it. gravel; dreath lenky, *a*  
*Quicksand*. Lh.  
 Dreau, *lustly*; *lively*. Ar.  
 Dred ha, *through thy*.  
 Dred hev, *by me*.  
 Drefen, *although*; *because*.  
 Dregas (tregid), *tarried*; *drag-*  
*ged*; *forced along*.  
 Drehevy, *raised*; drehevell, *to*  
*rise*; it. bred; bore; *brought*  
*up*.  
 Drei (dho drei), *to afford*; *præ-*  
*beo*; Lh. dho rei, id. Lh.  
 Dreizan, *a Bramble*; *a Thorn*;  
 pl. dreis; drachen, and drize,  
 id.  
 Dremas, *just*.  
 Dren, *a Bramble*; parc-andren,  
*the Bramble Field*; drein, and  
 drain, id. Cott.  
 Dres, *Being*; S. *Nature*; *Pro-*  
*fession*; ladron dres, *Thieves by*  
*Profession*; it. *above*; as mo-  
 az dres, *to be above*; for dris. f.  
 Dret, *a Share*. Ar.  
 Drethe, *through*.  
 Drethoug, *between*.  
 Dreval, *to lift up*; *to take away*.  
 Drevas, *Tillage*; *cultivated Land*.  
 Drevethys, *proceeded*; *came forth*.  
 Drew (Deew, id.), *is*; *being*.  
 Pr.  
 Drey, *a City*; ut dre pro tre.  
 Dreyfon, *Treason*.  
 Dreyon, *Prickles*; f. pl. of dren.  
 Drez, *over*; *beyond*. Lh.  
 Drilgy, *Nife*; *Hurry*. f.  
 Drindaz (drendzer, and drind-  
 zis, id.), *the Trinity*.

## D R

Driskyn, *drowned*. Pa.  
 Dris, *according to*; *above*; dris  
 pubtra, *above every Thing*.  
 Dro, *about*; *on every Side*; pou  
 adro, *the Country round about*;  
 it. *thereabout*. Lh.  
 Drô, *bring thou*. V.  
 Droaga, *to hurt*.  
 Drooger, *Infamy*; *Scandal*.  
 Droogerut, *an infamous Man*;  
 drog-ober, *a wicked Work*;  
 drokeryt, id.  
 Drogbréz, *Spite*; *Grudge*; *ill*  
*Will*.  
 Drohas, *cut*. V.  
 Drok, *Hurt*; *Wrong*; *Grief*;  
 drwg, it. *Heart*; *wicked*; *ma-*  
*licious*. Lh.  
 Drok-davazek, *ill-tongued*.  
 Droffen, *brought*; dhrôz, id.  
 Droys, *bought*; it. *Feet*.  
 Drucly, *mournful*. Lh.  
 Druic, *a Dragon*.  
 Druilla, *to pare*; *slice*. Ar.  
 Druflher, *a Thresher*. Lh.  
 Druw, *a Druid*, as tre'r druw,  
*the Druidstown*; maen ydruw,  
*Druid Stones*.  
 Druz, *a Foot*; Lh. Greazy, Ar.  
 Dry, *what*.  
 Dry, *to bring*.  
 Drychinog, *boisterous*; *stormy*.  
 Drydhi, *through her*.  
 Dryff, *Purpose*; adryff, *on Pur-*  
*pose*.  
 Drygaer, *to blemish*; anglod, id.  
 Dryk, *to tarry*; ef a dryk, *he shall*  
*tarry*.  
 Dryllho, *to break small*; i. e. *in-*  
*to Pieces*.  
 Drylyas, *wrapped*.  
 Dryppan, *a Drap*.  
 Dryft, *an Oak*; *Grove*. дрѣв Gr.  
 Drythyll, *bucksome*, *gamefome*, an  
 ludd, id.  
 Dryz; *come thou*.

## D U

Du, *God* (Ir. Dia, Ar. Dove,  
 id.); pl. Duou, Duy, and Du-  
 vo, Cott, id. Deu. Lh.  
 Du, duw (Cott. id.), *black*; du  
 ha glas, *black and blue*.  
 Du (pro De) Paſch, *Easterday*.  
 Du (pro De), -yow, *Thursday*.  
 Duat, *Blacknefs*.  
 Dues, *a Goddess*; Diuics. W. id.  
 Dûg, *a General*.  
 Duganz, *Forty*.  
 Dule, *Comfort*.  
 Dulw, *a Base*, or *Pedestal of a*  
*Pillar*.  
 Dùn, *a Hill*; din, id.  
 Dunuves, *a Steer*, or *Bullack*;  
 f. pl. à Denevait.  
 Durdalatha, *I thank*. V.  
 Durra & deura, *f. Water*; as

## D U

ardeura, cõndurra, &c. *all on*  
*the Water*; and the River at  
 Gillan Creek, coming down  
 from Manachan, is called the  
 Durra; and Condurra and  
 Tindura lie upon it.  
 Durt, *from*, pro dort.  
 Durva, *watery*.  
 Dûs, tûs, *a Man*.  
 Duftuny, *a Witness*; pl. duftun-  
 nou.  
 Du-taith (teutates), *the Travel-*  
*ler's Deity*.  
 Duyfron, *the Breast*. Lh.  
 Duyfronneg, *a Breast-plate*.

## D Y

Dy, *of thee*; *there*; Ad. it. Pri-  
 vat. as dygomfortis, *with-out*  
*Comfort*; dy, W. *Ink*.  
 Dyal, *Revenge*.  
 Dyantell, *hazardous*.  
 Dybarth, *a Separation*.  
 Dybour, *lowly*.  
 Dyenar, *Pence*.  
 Dyerbine, *to revive*.  
 Dyfen, *a Prohibition*.  
 Dyfn, *Depth*. R.  
 Dyfout, *Fault*. See Diffout,  
*Crime*.  
 Dyg, *to bring*; ef ai dyg hym, *be*  
*brought it unto me*.  
 Dygnahas, *to deny*.  
 Dygow, *right*; barth dygow,  
*Right-side*.  
 Dyhodzheth, *in the Afternoon*.  
 See dih, &c.  
 Dyhou, *right*. Lh. See dehou.  
 Dyhuanz, *quickly*.  
 Dyliez, *revenged*. V. Mevedn  
 boz dyliez, *I will be revenged*.  
 Dyllas, *Cloaths*. See dill.  
 Dylla gudzh, *Plebotomy*; *draw-*  
*ing Blood*.  
 Dyller (tyller and tellar, id), *a*  
*Place*.  
 Dylly, *ceasing*; Heb-dylly, *with-*  
*out ceasing*.  
 Dylofni, *a Bunch*, or *Bundle*.  
 Dylыр (& dilvar, id.), *to deliver*.  
 Dymme, *Value*, S. na ro dymme,  
*value it not*; *deem it as nothing*.  
 Dymmo, *valued*. Pa.  
 Dymmyn, *Pieces*; ol the dym-  
 myn, *all to Pieces*.  
 Dyn, *sharp*, it. *a Man*; tyn, id.  
 Dynerchy (dynerhi, id.), *to sa-*  
*lute*; *to greet*.  
 Dyns, *Teeth*.  
 Dyrag, *before*; coram. Lat.  
 Dyrgwys, *raised*.  
 Dyskas, *a Guide*.  
 Dyskyans, *Learning*.  
 Dyskyna, *to descend*.  
 Dyskybion, *Disciples*. See D'isk,  
 Dyson, *a Blessing*.  
 Dyfprefhas, *def; if: d*. V.  
 Dyffantye,

## D Y

Dyffantye, *to deceive.*  
 Dyfuleuit, *the Top of the Head.*  
 Dyfwe, *tell.* V.  
 Dyfwithy, *to shew, inform; dyf-*  
*quethas, & thyswethas, id.*  
 Defwrys, *undone; destroyed.* Pa.  
 Dyth, *a Day; Pl. dydiou.*  
 Dythygtys, *was framed; pre-*  
*pared.*  
 Dyvere, *to drop; guraſ dyvere,*  
*I should drop.*  
 Dyueth, *scornful.*  
 Dyuetha, *laſt; utmoſt.* Lh.  
 Dyvethaz lak, *long a coming.* Lh.  
 Dyun, *let us come.*  
 Dyvot (dyvoz, id.), *to come.*  
 Lyweddio, *to betroth.*  
 Dywolou, *the Devils; à Diou.*  
 Dywort, *from.*  
 Dyz (dez, id.), *equivalent to*  
*the English Dis, or un, as*  
*Dyzkydha, to diſcover.*

## D Z

Dzarn, *an Orchard; a Garden.*  
 Dzeziou, *jeſus, the Saviour.*  
 Dzhei, *they; them.*  
 Dzherken, *a Jerkin.*  
 Dzhiaul, *the Devil.* Lh.  
 Dzhiunia, *to join together; to cou-*  
*ple; kydio, W. id.*  
 Dzhyi, *a Houſe; they.*  
 Dzhyrna, *a Day.*

## E.

**E** *He; him; it; of him; of it;*  
*his.*  
 E, V. *is; this E, before Verbs*  
*of the Preſent Tenſe, is joined*  
*to the Verb, as Dew ewyr*  
*(for dew e wyr), God knows.*  
 Eage, *Spar-thatched.*  
 Eal, *an Angel; pro El.*  
 Eanes, *Lambs; Parc an Eanes,*  
*the Lamb's Field.*  
 Eaſt, *Auguſt.*  
 Eaſtic, *a Nightingale.* Ar.  
 Eaſt, *juſt (f. pro yſt), juſtus, (a*  
*proper Name), as Pronter Eaſt,*  
*the Prieſt of St. Juſt.*

## E B

Ebal, *a Colt.*  
 Ebat, *a Play.* Ar.  
 Ebilhocra, *a Nail, or Spike.*  
 Ebilio, *to bore a Hole; tyllou, id.*  
 Ebral, *April.*  
 Ebron, *the Sky.*  
 Ebfcob, *High-Prieſt; Biſhop.*

## E C

Echuydh, *the Evening.*  
 Echrys, *a Blaſting, or Strokeing*  
*with a Plant.*

## E D

Ed, *into; in; as, ed eſkaz vi,*  
*into (or in) my Shoe.*  
 Eddrak (edrek, id.), *Sorrow;*  
*Repentance.*  
 Edhen, *a Bird.*  
 Edhenor, *a Fowler.*  
 Edn, *narrow; ſlender.*  
 Ednak, *only; to wit; enednak,*  
*id.*  
 Edris, *learned; caer edris, a learn-*  
*ed City.*  
 Eduyn (Ir. eadhan, id.), *ſcilicet;*  
*to wit.*  
 Edyack, *a Simpleton.*

## E F

Ef, *he; (E, id.)*  
 Efin, *June; Ephan, & Ephou, id.*  
 Efyddu, *to braze; pieſſu, id.*

## E G

Egery, *to open; Egoru, id.*  
 Egliz, *a Church; W. egluys;*  
*Ar. ilys, id. eglos, id.*  
 Egr, *a Daiſy; egrdeu, id. neo-*  
*nin, id.*  
 Egruath, *to roll; voluto.*

## E H

Ehal, & eal, Lh. *a labouring*  
*Beaſt; an Angel; Lh. el, id.*  
 Pl. E.  
 Ehan (eghen, id.), *a Kind; a Sort;*  
*as, neb ehan, every Kind; Ar.*  
 Ehaz, *Health; Safety; Greeting.*  
 Lh.  
 Ehog, *a Salmon; ehoc, & ehauc,*  
*id.*  
 Ehual, *high; as, bal-chual, the*  
*high Bal.*

## E I

Ei, *wilt; ti ei môz, thou wilt go.*  
 Eiddo, *proper; one's own.* Gr.  
 id.  
 Eigion, *the Bottom, or Ground of*  
*any thing.*  
 Eiloh, *can; hui eiloh, ye can.*  
 Eineach, *a Face.*  
 Eiriaſdan, *a Bonefire; tanllwyth,*  
*id.*  
 Eirinen, *a Plumb; Ar. a Sloe.*  
 Eifin, *Bran; ylgarthion, id.*  
 Eithick, *huge, very; eitnick da,*  
*bugely (or very) good.*  
 Eithin, *Furze.*  
 Eithav, *inward.* Lh.

## E L

El (ehal, & eal, Ail. Cott. Ir.  
 aiglile, id.), *an Angel; Pl.*  
 elez.  
 Elar (elor, W. id.), *a Bier.*

## E L

Elau, *an E'm Tree.*  
 Elec, *Alexander.*  
 Elerch, *a Swan; Elerhe. Cott.*  
 & Elerchy, id.  
 Eleſker, *the Shin; Shank.*  
 Eleſtr, *Matt; Tapeſtry; Carpet.*  
 Eleſtren, *Sedge; Waterflag; Sheer-*  
*grafs.*  
 Elgeht, *the Chin.*  
 Elhylhon, y mor, W. *Nereides,*  
*the Fairies of the Sea.* Lh.  
 Elin, *a C. bit; an Angle, or Cor-*  
*ner. Gr. adam, id.*  
 Ella, *the Night-mare; unde f.*  
*Elves, or Fairies; W. elkylh*  
*nôs. Lh.*  
 Ellaz, *Atlas.*  
 El il, *an Idol, or Hobgoblin.* R.  
 Ello, *may, or can; neb na ello,*  
*who cannot.*  
 Els, *a Son-in-law; a Stepſon.*  
 Elſes, *a Son-in-law by a former*  
*Wife, or Husband.* Cott.  
 Elvnuaf, *to ſparkle.* Ar.  
 Elven, *an Element; a Spark of*  
*Fire.*  
 Elydr (elydn), *Braſs.*

## E M

Emdhal, *to ſtrive; ombdhal, id.*  
 Emeas, *without.*  
 Emenin, *Butter.*  
 Em'odh, *Fighting; a Fight.*  
 Emmet, *an Ant; Qu.*  
 Emperr, *an Empreſs.*  
 Emperur, *an Emperour.*  
 Emſkemmynys, *accuſed.*

## E N

En, *an Intenſive Particle, as,*  
*enkledhyz, buried; for kled-*  
*hyz, it. the; for an.*  
 En (for enys, in Compoſ.), *an*  
*Iſland, as, enmaür, the great*  
*Iſland.*  
 Ena, & enaſſ, *the Soul; it. there;*  
*then.*  
 Enap, *a Face; it. againſt; bidn,*  
*id.*  
 Enbera, *into.*  
 Enbit, *the World; (Quaſ. an*  
*bys.)*  
 Enc, *narrow; encat, to make*  
*narrow.*  
 Enchinethel, *a Gyant; enquele-*  
*zar, id.* Ar.  
 Ene (ena, id.), *there; then.*  
 Eneb (enep, id.), *the Page of a*  
*Book.*  
 Enederen, *the Bowels.*  
 Eneſ (enaſſ, & ena, id.), *the Soul;*  
 Pl. enevou.  
 Eneval, *a Beaſt; enevales, a*  
*She-beaſt.*  
 Enez, *Shrove tide; it. an Iſland,*  
*(pro Enys), Pl. Enezou.*  
 Enezek,

E N	E R	E U
<p>Enezek, <i>an Islander.</i>            Enfys bwagwlaw, <i>W. a Rain-bow.</i>            Engil, <i>Fire.</i> R.            Englennaf, <i>to stick, or adhere to.</i> Ar.            Engurbor, <i>a Ditch.</i>            Enys, <i>an Island;</i> W. ynys; Ar. Enezen, enyzyz, <i>id.</i>            Enklethyas, <i>buried.</i>            Encois, <i>Frankincense;</i> <i>Incense.</i>            Enlidan, <i>the Herb Plantain.</i>            Ennill, <i>Gain.</i> R.            Enniou, <i>Joints;</i> <i>Seams.</i>            Enogoz, <i>near.</i>            Enradn, <i>partly.</i>            Ens, <i>are.</i> V.            Entredes, <i>Warmth.</i>            Enuedh, <i>also.</i>            Envenough, <i>often;</i> <i>liaztorn, li-astre, id.</i>            Enuoeh, <i>against;</i> <i>a Face.</i>            Enwedhan, <i>an Ash-tree.</i>            Enwyth, <i>id.</i>            Enys, <i>an Island.</i> Lh.</p>	<p>Erres, <i>a flat, even Plot;</i> <i>Floor of a House.</i> Ar.            Erthebyn (ortheby, erybyn, erbyn, erdhaby, id.), <i>against.</i>            Ervinen, <i>a Turnip.</i>            Ervyes, <i>be is circumspect;</i> <i>ab</i>            Ervyr, <i>to perceive.</i>            Ervyz, <i>armed;</i> <i>ab arv, arm thou.</i>            Erw, <i>a Field;</i> <i>ager.</i> L.</p>	<p>Ewidit, <i>a Lark.</i>            Euig (euhig, id.), <i>a Hind;</i> <i>a fattened Deer;</i> <i>loch, &amp; leauh euig, a Fawn;</i> <i>euhig luyd, a fallow Deer.</i>            Euincarn, <i>a Hoof.</i>            Euit, <i>an Uncle;</i> <i>a Father's or Mother's Brother.</i>            Euithr, <i>id.</i>            Euleiok, <i>at last.</i>            Eun (even, id.), <i>straight;</i> <i>right.</i>            Euna, <i>to rectify.</i>            Eunhilik, <i>a just Man;</i> <i>camhilik, an unjust.</i>            Evodh, <i>Leave;</i> <i>dregyz evodh, by your Leave.</i>            Evos (for evough agaz), <i>drink your.</i>            Evough, <i>Drink ye;</i> <i>from eva.</i>            Eure, <i>a Goldsmith.</i>            Eur, <i>Happiness;</i> <i>earmat, id.</i> Ar.            Eus, <i>Horror;</i> <i>Abomination.</i> lb.            Eus, <i>a Nightingale.</i>            Euth, <i>also;</i> <i>ruth, id.</i>            Euin, <i>a Nail;</i> <i>Ind. Euincarn, the Hoof of a Horse.</i> Lh.</p>
E P	E S	E Y
<p>Epat, <i>lasting;</i> <i>during.</i> Ar.            Ephan, <i>Summer;</i> <i>miz ephan, Summer Month;</i> <i>viz. June.</i>            Eppilio (qu. an euillio), <i>to breed, or be with young.</i></p>	<p>Es, <i>is;</i> <i>esen, id. esa, were;</i> <i>ens, &amp; ez, are.</i>            Es, <i>that;</i> <i>wibich;</i> <i>es guaya, wibich moveth.</i>            Escob, <i>a Bishop;</i> <i>escoben, &amp; escobon, Pl.</i>            Escuit, <i>nimble;</i> <i>swift.</i> Ar.            Efe (eve, &amp; ve, id.), <i>was.</i> V.            Esgara, <i>to leave, or forsake.</i> Lh.            Esgiz, <i>a Shoe;</i> <i>eskaz, id.</i>            Eskidieu, <i>Slippers.</i>            Eskynna, <i>to ascend.</i> T. T.            Efel, <i>a Limb, or Member.</i>            Efou (efoz, id.), <i>already.</i>            Efquet, <i>a Felon.</i>            Eft, <i>Yift, Ist, Just</i> [a proper Name]; <i>Re Yift, by St. Just;</i> <i>W. Jestin for Justin.</i>            Eftren, <i>an Oyster;</i> <i>Pl. estreu.</i></p>	<p>Eye, <i>they;</i> <i>Y, id.</i>            Eyll, <i>the one;</i> <i>yld, id.</i>            Eyn, <i>Cold;</i> <i>garth eyn, cold Cry.</i>            Eynog (kining eyinok), <i>Garlick.</i>            Eyridder, <i>Happiness.</i>            Eysye, <i>to extol, praise.</i>            Eysyll, <i>Hyssop.</i></p>
E R	E T	E Z
<p>Er, <i>an Hour</i> (urna, id.), <i>it upon.</i>            Er, <i>an Intensive Particle, like</i> <i>us, Gr. valde;</i> <i>it. new;</i> <i>fresh;</i> <i>it. Snow;</i> <i>Lh. as, eri.</i>            Er, <i>an Eagle.</i>            Er (pro erw), <i>a Field;</i> <i>as, erteg, a Fair-field.</i>            Era, <i>which;</i> <i>how;</i> <i>as, pelea era, how far.</i>            Era (pro dera), <i>do;</i> <i>as, mi dera lavirias, I do labour.</i>            Erberou, <i>Gardens.</i>            Erchyll, <i>dreadful;</i> <i>Hercules;</i>            Erchys, <i>commanded.</i>            Eren, <i>to tye;</i> <i>ere, a Band, or Tye.</i>            Ergh (yrgh, id.), <i>to call earnestly.</i>            Ergiz (for egiz), <i>a Shoe.</i>            Ergyd twrwf, <i>a Thunderbolt.</i>            Erhmit, <i>a Hermit.</i>            Erieu, <i>the Temples;</i> <i>viz. of the Head.</i>            Erigea, <i>to arise.</i>            Ernoyth, <i>undressed;</i> <i>unclad;</i> <i>naked.</i>            Ero (erov, erven, id.), <i>a Ridge, or high Furrow.</i> Ar.            Err, <i>Snow;</i> <i>'makil ert, it snows;</i> <i>it. new;</i> <i>fresh.</i>            Erra, <i>was;</i> <i>had been.</i></p>	<p>Et (pro etaf), <i>it;</i> <i>in;</i> <i>as, et a phokkat, in my Pocket.</i>            Et, <i>Corn.</i> Ar.            Eta, <i>itself;</i> <i>it.</i>            Etau, <i>a Firebrand.</i> Ar.            Eth, <i>be went;</i> <i>ethons, they went.</i>            Ethas, <i>the eighth.</i> Lh.            Ethiaz, <i>is;</i> <i>there is.</i>            Ednou brodzan, <i>Starlings.</i>            Etho, <i>am;</i> <i>Ethove, I am;</i> <i>tho, id.</i>            Ethon, <i>bear Children.</i>            Ethowon, <i>Jews;</i> <i>Edzhewon, Pl.</i>            Ethym, <i>did;</i> <i>me a ethem moaz, I did go.</i>            Etre, <i>between;</i> <i>emesk, id.</i> Lh.            Ettanz, <i>in them;</i> <i>therein.</i>            Etto, <i>yet;</i> <i>still;</i> <i>Gr. eti.</i></p>	<p>Ez, <i>is;</i> <i>V. it. your, as, der ez kibmiaz, by your Leave.</i>            Ezall, <i>low.</i> Gw.            Ezen, <i>I was;</i> <i>it. a Bird, for edhen.</i>            Ezhov (ydzhov, id.), <i>I come.</i>            Ezom, <i>Poverty.</i> Ar.            Ezzez, <i>thou wert.</i></p>
E U	F.	<p>N. B. The Letter F, Primary Initial, never alters in the Welsh, Cornish, or Armoric. Lh.            "We use F always for V, when it is a Consonant, as, "Lhan fair, is in reading called "Lhan usir." Hum. Lh. So Fou, or Fau, a Cave in Welsh, is Vou, or Vau, in Cornish. Instead of the Latin F, the Welsh always use Ph, or Ff.</p>
	<p>Eu, <i>he;</i> <i>(ef, Ev, id.)</i>            Eva, <i>to drink.</i>            Evef, <i>Eve.</i>            Even, <i>patient;</i> <i>pur even, very patient.</i>            Evéz, <i>out;</i> <i>without.</i>            Eugh, <i>go;</i> <i>get out;</i> <i>eugh yn mes, get you out.</i>            Euhal, <i>high;</i> <i>ehual, eukella, id.</i>            W. uchel, <i>id. haughty.</i> Lh.            Euhelder, <i>Height.</i>            Euhelet, <i>Altivola;</i> <i>a Lark, or Bird that flies high.</i> Lh.            Evi, <i>of me.</i></p>	<p>FAdic, (<i>profugus</i>), <i>a Run-away.</i>            Faellu, <i>to err;</i> <i>make to err.</i> φαλλω Gr.            Faidus (fardus, Cott), <i>beautiful.</i>            Fal,</p>

## F A

Fâl, a *Shovel*, hez ou âl, *Length of my Shovel*.  
 Fall, *Doubt*; heb fall, *without Doubt*.  
 Falladou, *Fraud*; *Failing*.  
 Fallia, to *cleave*; *split*.  
 Falsney, *Falshood*.  
 Falfury, *falsely*.  
 Fan, *Dominus*; *Deus*; Celtic. *Keyf*.  
 Faneq (Ar.), *Mud*; *Mire*.  
 Farvel, a *Buffoon*; Ar. a *Jester*.  
 Fas, & yn fas, *clearly*; *Strength*; *Face to Face*.  
 Fastfens, *Fastness*; it. *presently*; it. *fast*; an Ad.  
 Fatel, *bow*; fatla, & fatl, id.  
 Favan, a *Bean*; Pl. fav; ponar, id.  
 Faucun, a *Hawk*.  
 Fauns, a *Fall*; a *Cast*; a *Throw*; a *wrestling Term*.  
 Faut (fout, id.), *Want*; *Lack*; a *Crime*; ma faut, *I want*.  
 Ffau, ffay, Lh. *Fovea*; a *Den*; Dav; C. vau, & vou.

## F E

Fe, *was*; *should be*; ve, id.  
 Fehas, *Sin*; (pro peghas, id.)  
 Fein, *neat*, *handsome*; fêg, id. *witty*.  
 Fekyl, *shewed* (fecle, id.); *made*; *feigned*.  
 Feidzha, to *cleave*; id. ac fallia.  
 Felen, *Wormwood*; fuelein, id.  
 Fell, & feld. See Gueal.  
 Fella, *further*; na fella, *no further*; fel, id. as, vorfel, *the further Way*.  
 Fellores, a *Player on the Pipe*, or *Violin*; a *Woman Piper*. Cott.  
 Felpen, a *Piece*. Ar.  
 Fen, *End*; yn fen, *in short*; *finally*.  
 Fenoche, *the Herb Fennel*.  
 Fentan, a *Spring*; a *Source*; syntan, id.  
 Ffenwith, *End*; heb ffenwith, *without End*.  
 Fer, *the Leg (Crus)*. Cott.  
 Ferclin, *Meat*; *Dainties*.  
 Ferhiat, a *Thief*; lader, id.  
 Fernoyth, *bare*; *naked*; *poorly clad*.  
 Ferue, to *die*; merwe, id.  
 Feryl, *Danger*.  
 Fielont, a *Pheasant*.  
 Felt, *quickly*; *Measure*; fest cref, *abundant Measure*.  
 Fessinna, to *make Haste*. Lh.  
 Fe-h, *Face*; i. *shall be*; syt, id.  
 Fethys, *taken*; fedh, id.  
 Fettow, *aid be*.  
 Feunt, *would*; y feunt, *he would*.

## F E

Feur, a *Fair*; *Market*; fêr, id.  
 Feyn, *Smart*; *Pain*; beyn, peyn, id.

## F I

Fia, *had*, or *did*; via, id.  
 Fial, a *Buckle*.  
 Fiala, a *She-piper*.  
 Fickya, *copulari*.  
 Figbren, a *Fig-tree*.  
 Figges, *Figs*; figges ledan, *broad Figs*; figgez an houl, *Raisins of the Sun*. Gw.  
 Filgeth, *Soot*.  
 Filh, a *Hook-bill*, a *Hook*; a *Sickle*.  
 Fin, *against*; fyn, id. it. *subtil*; *wary*; *provident*; it. *white*, pro gwyn.  
 Finval, to *stir*; *remove*; *part from*. Ar.  
 Fiol, a *Cup*.  
 Fir, *wise*; *cautious*; fir, id. Lh.  
 Fislak, qu. (go you little fislak), *fillelek*, f. a *Knave*; Lat. *lepidum Capitulum*; *Puerulus*.  
 Fissel, *Ventris Crepitulus*; *Peditum*.

## F L

Flair, a *Smell*.  
 Flacraf mäd, to *smell well*, or *strong*. Cott.  
 Flam, a *Flame*. Lh. Ar. & W. id.  
 Flaw, a *Cut*; φρω. Gr.  
 Fledgiow, *Children*.  
 Fleheffig, a *little Child*; flehefow, Pl. & flechet, id.  
 Flem, a *Sting*. Ar.  
 Floh, a *Child*; Pl. flehys.  
 Flo, *very small*.  
 Flookan, qu. (an à Flaw), a *Cut*; it being a *Parcel of Ground* which cutteth off one *Part of a Load from another*; a *Tinner's Term*: fleukan, a *soft Vein*. T. T.  
 Flown an, a *proud Maid*. Gw.  
 Fflur, *Brightness*.  
 Flurr (flurrag, id.), *Prow of a Ship*.  
 Flyran, a *Lock of a Door*.

## F O

Ffo, *Flight*.  
 Foath, *the Town of Fawy* (Carew), quasi Fau-weath; in Leland, *Fawathe*, *Cornish for Fawy*; *Faw-uedh*, i. e. *the Bed*, or *Grave of the Fau*, *from it's Depth near the Town*; f. Fau-warth, on (i. e. *the Banks of*) *the Faw*.  
 Fod (fod, id.), a *Place*. R.

## F O

Fodic, *happy*.  
 Foen, *Hoy*.  
 Foge, a *Blowing-house for melting of Tin*.  
 Fogou, a *Cave*; quas. foghou, id. ac fou, vel fod-gou, a *fod & govea*, to *lie hid*; viz. a *hiding Place*; ogo, quasi vogo, id.  
 Fol, a *Fool*; par (or pur) fol, a *very Fool*.  
 Ffollach, a *Buskin*.  
 Follat, a *Handkerchief*.  
 Folneth, *Folly*; Foloreth, id.  
 Foltgufke, *frantick*; foltregufke, id.  
 Foltre, *frantick*. Lh.  
 Fon, *let it be*. V.  
 Fonn, Ar. *Plenty*; fonna, to *abound*.  
 Fons, *may be*; fens, *we were*.  
 Font, *the Bottom*. Ar.  
 Ford, a *Way*; (forth, & vor, id.) P. furru.  
 Forh, a *Pitchfork*; a *Prong*.  
 Formyys, *formed*.  
 Forn, *an Oven*; Ar. a *Prong*.  
 Forrior, a *Thief*; φωρ. Sam.  
 Forth, a *Way*; it. *why?*  
 Fôs, a *Wall*; marhas an fôs, *the Market on Wall*; fôs. Lh. id.  
 Fosaneu, a *Shoe*, or *Slipper*.  
 Fou (vou, id.), a *Den*, or *Cave*; Pendin vou, *Pendin Cave*; Pl. fouiz, *Dens*.  
 Foulz, *false*; *perfidious*; *treacherous*. Lh.  
 Foys, a *Table*.

## F R

Fra, *why*; rag fra, *wherefore?* Lh.  
 Fraga, *why*; praga, id. rag praga, id.  
 Frank, A. *free*.  
 Franki, *Francis*. Gw.  
 Frao, *the little horned Owl*.  
 Ffras, *born*; infras, to *be born*.  
 Frat, Qu. *for all your Frat*; *Noise*; *Objection*.  
 Fräu, a *Rook*, or *Town Crow*; Lh.  
 Frêg, a *Wife*; gurêg, id.  
 Frehez, *vexed*. Gw.  
 Frenna, to *buy*; perna, id.  
 Frez, *distinctly*; *easily*. Ar.  
 Fria, to *fry*; Lh. W. frio, id.  
 Fries, a *Husband*.  
 Frigau, a *Nose*; trein, id. Ar. frii.  
 Fron, *the Nose*.  
 Frôs, *the Tide of the Sea*.  
 Frot, a *narrow Sea*. Cott. *Alveus*.  
 Fiôth, a *Crumb*; a *small Piece*.  
 Frou, id. ac frôs.  
 Frouden, *Fancy*; *Humour*; *Frantick*. Ar.  
 Frouyn, to *part*, or *separate*. Lh. Frúc,

## FR

Fric, *the Nose*; Cott. Ar. fri.  
Fruyn, *a Bridle*.  
Ffrwyth, *Effect*; Fruit; Ar.  
frouez, id.  
Frya, *to Fry*.  
Fryns, *Prince*.  
Fryth, *a Hawthorn*; kelligryth,  
*a Grove of Hawthorns*.

## FU

Fual, *a Buckle*; fial, id.  
Fuelein, *Wormwood*.  
Fulen (fulien, id.) *a Spark of  
Fire*. Ar.  
Funil, *Fennel*.  
Funten. See Fenten.  
Fur, *wife*; W. fwyf, anfur, im-  
prudent.  
Furaat, *to be wife*.  
Furf, *a Form, or Shape*.  
Furgan, Qu. *to give a Boy his  
Furgan, i. e. to correct, or  
chastise him*.  
Furnez, *Wisdom*.

## FY

Fyal. See Fual.  
Fyas, *sted*.  
Fye, *to exile*; drive away; fys,  
*scattered*.  
Fykyl, *lying*; fykylavarou, *ly-  
ing Words*.  
Fyllel, *fail*; heb fyllel, *without  
fail*.  
Fyilly, *ought*; dous fylly, *they  
ought*.  
Fyn, *an End*; *a Boundary*; tyr-  
fyncau, *Lands*.  
Fynnas, *would*; vynnas, id. V.  
Fynny, *to prosper*.  
Fyr, *wife*; cautious. See Fur.  
Fysadou, *Prayers*.  
Fysel. Qu. See Fiffel.  
Fyfta, *to thresh*.  
Fyftene, *haste*.  
Fyth, *Faith*.  
Fyvar, *an Edge*.

## G

"G, in the first Place vanish-  
eth away." H. L. Brev. E. 3.  
So in Gûn, *Downs*, the G  
shall vanish, as in Boſcawen ûn,  
Lan y ûn.

N. B. Where the same or  
like Word begins with a K or  
C, and also with a G; that with  
a K, or C, is to be reckoned  
the Theme, and the K, or C,  
changed into a G, Euphoniæ  
gratia.

G Achyns, *seized*; gathyas, &  
agathyas, id.  
Gad, Ar. *a Hare*; gat, id. ib.

## GA

Gael (for gavel), *to find*.  
Gafe (cafe, & cafos, id.), *to find*;  
*to contrive*.  
Gahen, *the Herb Symphoniaca*.  
Gajah, *a Daisy*; Gajah broaz,  
*the Great, or Horse-Daisy*.  
Gaiav (guav, id.), *the Winter*.  
Gain (cain, & gainor, id.), *Fair*.  
Gainz (pro guenz), *Wind*.  
Galarou, *to lament*; it. bitter  
*Pangs, or Wailings*.  
Galarouedges, *suffered*.  
Galdrum, *Incantments; a De-  
lirium, or Absence of Reason*;  
vulg. Gualdrums; Galek,  
French.  
Galla, *to may, or can*.  
Gallydhog, *mighty*; galluidoc.  
Cott. id.  
Galles, *didst lose*; art lost; à  
kelly, *to lose*.  
Galli (hali, id.) *Holy*.  
Galliard, *a Figg; a Dance*.  
Gallons, *obtained; persuaded*.  
Gallous, *to go*. V.  
Galloys, *Eagerness*.  
Gallufter (galluzack, id.), *migh-  
ty*; galludek, A. *able*.  
Galfé (galfo, & Gulfe, id.), *gone*;  
*lost*.  
Galu (galua, id.), *to call*.  
Gamma (omgamme, id.), *bowed  
down*; à kam, or kabm, *bowed*.  
Gan, in (id. ac gen), *by; with*.  
Gan (for gwen, or can), *white*;  
as, godolgan. . . . dourgan,  
*white Water*; it signifies al-  
ſo, *a Hollow; an Opening,  
or Mouth of a River, or Val-  
ley*; as, Treworgan, *Habi-  
tation on the Opening of the  
Valley*; from ganau, *genec*,  
C. Ar. *genec*, id. W. *genec*,  
Lh. 110.  
Ganau, *a Mouth*; gene, id. Lh.  
Gangys, *changed*. Pa.  
Gannel, *Chanel, or Arm of the  
Sea*; f. gan-hel, *white River,  
or River's Mouth*.  
Ganou, *a Mouth (genau, id)*;  
*genuous, their Faces*.  
Gans, *with*.  
Gans-henna (or hema), *here-  
upon*.  
Ganſa, *with you*.  
Ganzo (gonzha, id.), *with him*.  
Gan-zingy, *to draw in any thing*.  
Gara, *beloved*; gare, *Love*; loved;  
pro cara.  
Garan, *a Crane*; yegar.  
Garera, *to leave*; gara, id.  
Gargabm, *bandy, or crooked legg'd*.  
Gargat, *a Garter*; gargettou. Pl.  
Garlont, *a Garland*; an arlant,  
*the Garland*.  
Garm (lr. gairm, id.), *happy*.  
Garme, *brwailing*; yn un garme,  
id.

## GA

Garou, *rough*; *cruel*; garo, id.  
hagar, id.  
Garr, *the Leg*; Pl. garrou, *Legs,  
Feet, or Knee*.  
Garra, *to go*; come; pass; pro-  
ceed.  
Garres, *left*; gwel gerres, *bet-  
ter left*.  
Garthou, *a Goad*; guân, id.  
Garz, *a Hedge*; Ar. Pl. guir-  
zier.  
Gafa (gafe, id.), *to leave*; gaz,  
*leave thou*.  
Gath, *went*; came.  
Gathya, *to seize upon*.  
Gav, *forgive thou*.  
Gavael, *a Tenure*; Lands-bound-  
ed. R.  
Gaval, *to get*.  
Gavar, *a Goat* [Ar. gaor, id.];  
Pl. Gôur; gever, *a She-Goat*;  
Cott. bock, *a He-Goat*. lb.  
Gavar môr, *a long Oyster*; from  
*its Horns called a Sea-Goat by  
the Cornish*. Lh.  
Gauak, Ar. *barren*.  
Gawr, *valiant*; *mighty*; ind.  
cawr, *a Giant*.  
Gaws, *to get*; gotten; got.

## GE

Ge, *their*; as, dho ge Deauon  
gow, *to their false Gods*. See  
Ghee, and Ghee.  
Geauel, *the Gospel*; Geawel, id.  
Cott.  
Gedn, *a Wedge*; ind. gad, *an  
Iron Wedge*.  
Geçy, *to bring forth*; *to sale*;  
*the Mare was ready to geçy*,  
i. e. *to cast her Fole*; f. for kiy.  
Geffi (ti a gefsi, or gevyth, *thou  
shalt have*); *to haste*; hold.  
Geffo, *found*; have; had.  
Gefys, *left*; [gefys, id.]  
Geien, *a Sinew*; *Nerve*.  
Geien, *a Back*.  
Geir, *by*. Lh.  
Gèl, *a Horse-leech*; Gelauch, f.  
id. Lh.  
Gelchi, *to wash thoroughly*.  
Gele, *to swear*; V. another;  
gelle, id.  
Gelen, *an Elbow, or Cubit*.  
Gelli, *Hazels*; Tregelli, *Town  
of Hazels*. Hum. Lh.  
Gellon, *a Cubit*; gelin; Pl.  
gelinou, id.  
Gelvyn, *a Bill, or Beak*; gilbin,  
id.  
Gen, *with*; it. on; for; near to.  
Genas, *with thee*; genes, & ge-  
nez, id.  
Genau, *the Mouth*.  
Genaued, *a Morfel*; A. & C.  
Gene, *a Chin*.  
Genedigveth, *Birth*; *Nativity*.  
Gennen,

## G E

Gennen, *with us*; gennam, *by us*.  
 Genouh, *with you*.  
 Genre, *with them*.  
 Gens, *are*; gennas, *id.*  
 Genly, *with her*, or *with him*.  
 Genvar, *January*.  
 Genys, *born*; begotten.  
 Genzynz, *with them*.  
 Gër, a *Word*; gervas, a *good Word*; ger da, *id.*  
 Gerches, *to fetch*.  
 Gerdin, *the Bloody-flux*.  
 Gerenfe (grenfy, *id.*), *Sake*; *Love*; pro Carenfa.  
 Gerhas, *did go*; gerys, *gone*.  
 Gero, *let*; gero ni guil, *let us make*.  
 Gerut-da, a *famous Man*.  
 Ges, *jeering*; yn ges, *in Sport*; is; V. nyn ges, *is not*.  
 Gëst, a *Bitch*; Pl. gefsti, *Dogs*, or *Bitches*.  
 Gethe, a *Day*; Pr. deth.  
 Geve, *bad*; took; ought; gevo, *he bad*; na geve, *there was not*.  
 Geuelhorn, a *Hand-wiper*, or *Towel*.  
 Gever, *Duty*; et i gever, *in her Duty*; it. Pl. of gavar.  
 Gevern, a *Hundred*; a *District*.  
 Gevyn, W. *Fetters*; *Gives*; *Shackles*.  
 Gevyons, *forgiven*; Geve, *to pardon*.  
 Gew, a *Spear*; gyw, *id.*  
 Gewar, *Rage*.  
 Geyleisio, *to tickle*; γελισιου. Gr. *id.*  
 Geyll, *Scoff*.

## G H

Ghe, *them*; ne el e ge debre, *he can't eat them*.  
 Ghenev (for gen y vi), *with me*.  
 Ghel, a *Harfe-leech*; gël, *id.*  
 Gheluyz (& ghiluyz, *id.*), *called*.  
 Ghenouch (ghenok, *id.*) *with you*.  
 Ghennyzy, *with your*.  
 Gheon, a *Giant*; treva gheon, *Gyants Town*.  
 Ghera, *do*; ghera vi, *I do*.

## G I

Gi (ge, *id.*), *they*; *them*; ha gorasgi, *and he put them*.  
 Giär, a *Hen*; mab giar, a *young Hen*.  
 Gigal, a *Distaff*; Kogol, W. *id.*  
 Gil, *to make*; guil, *id.* gero ni gil, *let us make*. It is often redundant.  
 Gilbin, a *Beak*, or *Bill*.  
 Gilliz, *gone*; *lost*.  
 Ginnow, a *Pair of Bellows*.  
 Gir (for ger), Pl. giriou.

## G I

Girak, *the Gar-fish*; *the Needle-fish*; a *Needle*. Lh.  
 Girr, a *Loofens*; an girr, *the Loofens*.  
 Dhogitha, *to hide*. Lh.  
 Givians, *Pardon*. See Geve.

## G H

Glaine (Ir. gloine, *id.*), *Glass*; W. Gleini nadroeth, *the Glass Adders*, viz. the Anguimum of the Druids; in Scotland called Adder-stones.  
 Glän, *the Bank of a River*.  
 Glane, *clean*; glannith, Lh. *id.*  
 Glannuthder, *Cleanliness*.  
 Glaouen, a *Coal*; Ir. gualan, *id.*  
 Gläs, *Green*; *Grey*; *Ash-coloured*; it. *the Stomach*; Cott. glayis, & lays, *id.* glaz, *id.*  
 Glasfene, *Green water*. Norden, p. 49.  
 Glafennith, *Viridis Nidus*. *Land*.  
 Glasgarn, a *Kingdom*.  
 Glastan (& glattanen, *id.*), an *Oak*.  
 Glasuidd, *bluish*. R.  
 Glau, a *Shower*; Skud of Rain; gleau, *id.*  
 Glavethas, a *Midwife*; à clav, f. bennen glyvedh, *id.* & vethys, viz. *looking to sick Women*.  
 Gleab, & gleb, *moist* (pro glib), it. *Wet*; W. gulyb, *id.*  
 Gledh, *Left*; as, *Left-hand*; it. *North*; it. *Chickweed*; Gogleth, *the North*.  
 Gleny, *to stick*; *cleave to*; *take hold of*; glenys, Pa.  
 Glesin, *the Herb Sandyx*.  
 Glevyon, *the sick*; Pl. of clef.  
 Glewas, *to hear*; clowas, *id.* gleu, *heard*. Pa.  
 Glez, a *Swarm of Bees*.  
 Gliber, *Moisture* (ind. glib), *slipper*; *moist*; *smooth*; glybor, *id.*  
 Glihi, *Ice*; iä, *id.*  
 Glikin, *left*; dom glikin, *Left-hand*. Lh.  
 Glin, a *Knee*; Ir. glun.  
 Glit, *Water-snow*; *Hoar-frost*; *Frost*.  
 Glos, *Grey*; Ar. gláz, *id.*  
 Glow, a *Coal*; glou, *id.* Lh.  
 Gloyndiu, a *Butterfly*.  
 Gloys, *Pulse*; gloys cref, *strong Pulse*.  
 Gloz, & glauz, *Cow-dung*.  
 Gluan, *Wool*; gulän, *id.* Ar. gloan.  
 Glud, *Birdlime*.  
 Glut, *Glew*; *Paste*; *Solder*. Lh.  
 Gluth, a *Bed*, or *Bed-chamber*; it. *Dew*; Ar. geiz.  
 Gluys, *pleasant*; *White*.

## G L

Glyd, a *Lord*; it. *vehement*; Lh.  
 Glyn, a *Valley*; Ir. glin, glean, glän, *id.*

## G O

Go, *was*; nyn go, *was not*.  
 Goac, *soft*; *tender*. Ar.  
 Goaguen (goagren, *id.*), a *Wave*.  
 Ib.  
 Goall, *evil*; *wicked*. Ib.  
 Goap, *Mockery*.  
 Goar, a *Husband*. See Gür.  
 Goas (Ar. pro guaz), a *Man*.  
 Goath (Ar. pro göth), *old*.  
 Goaz, a *Goose*.  
 Goazen, an *Arm of the Sea*. Ar.  
 Gobennudd, a *Bolster*.  
 Goch, a *proud Woman*. Hugh goch, i. e. Hugh the Red-head; W. from Godhz, *Blood*.  
 Gochus, a *proud Man*.  
 Gockorion, *foolish People*; Pl. Goky.  
 Gód, a *Mole*; godh, *id.* gudhdour, *id.*  
 Goden-truit, *Sole of the Foot*.  
 Godhaz, *Lees of Drink*; godho, *id.*  
 Dho Godhaz, *to know*. Lh.  
 Godho, *Geese*, Pl. à goaz.  
 Godoryn, a *Brail*; *Tumult*.  
 Godrabben (gudrabm, *id.*), a *Pain*, or *Swelling in the Hand*; a *Cramp*.  
 Gofail, a *Workman*; à gov. f.  
 Gofe (goffe, goyff, & gov), a *Smith*.  
 Gofys, *bloody*.  
 Góg, a *Cuckow* (Goky, a *Fool*); ind. f. Gogwell, *the Cuckow's Town*, or *Work*.  
 Gogleth, *the North*.  
 Gogwyddo, *to bend*, or *shake*; ind. gogwyddo pen, *to beckon*.  
 Goil, a *Sail*.  
 Goitkenin, *Dog's Bane*.  
 Goky, a *Fool*; alfos goky, *you are a Fool*; a gog, a *Churl*.  
 Gól, *Holy*; it. a *Veil*; ind. Czergol, *Holy Town*, or *Fortress*; goil, *id.* Lh.  
 Y Gol, *the Holy*; a *Cornish Oath*.  
 Golas, *lower* (pro wolas).  
 Golaz, a *Bottom*; lër, *id.* golaz truz, *Sole of the Foot*.  
 Golch, a *Bath*; golchfa, a *bat Bath*.  
 Goleou, *Marks*, Pl. golcou pals, *fresh Marks*. See Golu.  
 Goleuder, *Splendor*.  
 Golhan, a *Knife*; holhan, *id.* kolhel, *id.*  
 Goleur, alias golor, *Plenty*; *Abundance of any Thing*.  
 Golhya, *to wash*.  
 Goliys, *washed*.

Gull,

G O	G O	G O
Goll, <i>to lose</i> ; gollas, <i>lost</i> ; it. <i>hidden</i> ; gylid, <i>id.</i>	Gorhemmenau, <i>Commands.</i>	Gouleveriat, <i>a Lie.</i>
Golli, <i>to destroy.</i>	Gorlan, <i>a Church-yard</i> ; it. <i>a Sheep Cote.</i>	Goullenwel, <i>to fill</i> ; <i>fulfill.</i>
Gollon (collon & hollon, <i>id.</i> ), <i>a Heart</i> ; it. <i>a Hart</i> , or <i>Deer.</i>	Gormenna, <i>to command.</i>	Goulo, <i>void.</i> Ar.
Gollow, <i>a Light</i> ; goleuad, <i>W. id.</i> golouas, <i>Lightning.</i>	Gormola, <i>Praise.</i>	Gouris, <i>a Girdle.</i>
Golmas, <i>bound</i> ; fettered.	Dho gorou, <i>to open.</i>	Gouwan, <i>a Moth</i> ; Lh. <i>gouya-an.</i>
Golo, <i>a Coverture</i> ; golo ar guele, <i>a Coverlid.</i>	Gorra, or gora, Lh. <i>to put</i> ; <i>lay down.</i> See <i>Gurys</i> , or <i>gorris.</i>	Govynnas, <i>asked</i> ; govyn, <i>id.</i>
Goloff, <i>to cover.</i> Ar.	Gorre, <i>that which is above.</i> Ar.	Gow, <i>a Lie.</i>
Golom, <i>a Pidgeon</i> ; <i>Columba.</i>	Gorfedd, <i>a Seat of Judgement</i> ; gorfeddaddeu, <i>a Bar in a Court of Justice.</i>	Gowak, <i>a Lie</i> ; Pl. <i>gougnion</i> , <i>gûak, id.</i>
Golovas, <i>Childbed</i> ; <i>Travail</i> ; <i>ben-nen yn golovas, a Woman in Childbed.</i>	Gorthewyth, <i>Bed-sickness.</i>	Gowethas, <i>Company.</i>
Golou-lestre, <i>a Lamp</i> ; <i>a Candlestick</i> ; <i>incoise left, an Incense Pot.</i>	Gorthyans, <i>Worshipping.</i>	Gows (pro cowz), <i>Speech.</i>
Gols, <i>the Hair.</i>	Gorthyn, <i>must, or ought.</i>	Gowsyn, <i>I spake.</i>
Golfowas, <i>to hearken.</i>	Gortha, <i>to tarry</i> ; <i>gortos, to stop.</i>	Goyf, <i>Winter</i> ; <i>guaf, id.</i>
Golu, <i>a Mark.</i>	Gortys, <i>esteemed.</i>	Goyne, <i>Supper</i> ; <i>kone, id.</i>
Goluan, <i>rejoicing</i> ; <i>Midsummer</i> ; <i>i. e. the Time of Lights</i> , or <i>Bone-fires.</i>	Gorueth, <i>to lie-down.</i>	Goyn, <i>a Sheath.</i>
Golvan, <i>a Sparrow</i> ; <i>gylvan, id.</i>	Goruer, <i>a Cloud.</i>	Goynlys, <i>Courtesy</i> ; <i>Covetousness.</i>
Golvinak, <i>a Curlew.</i>	(Gorweythy, <i>ought. V.</i>	Goys, <i>Blood</i> ; <i>gudz, &amp; woys, id.</i>
Golwidon, <i>a Hazle-tree.</i> Lh.	Gorweddar, <i>to brood</i> , or <i>fit on Brood.</i>	Göz, <i>your</i> ; for <i>agoz, id.</i>
Golwyth, <i>Burnt-offerings.</i>	Gorwiel, <i>a Snake.</i>	Gozer, <i>strived</i> ; <i>Gw.</i>
Golyough, <i>watch ye</i> ; <i>goolyas, to watch</i> ; <i>golzyas, id.</i>	Goskaz, <i>to sleep</i> ; <i>me ry goskaz, I have slept.</i>	Gozan, <i>a hard Vein</i> , or <i>Ledecrofting another.</i> T. T.
Gomfortyc, <i>to comfort.</i> V.	Goskordhy, <i>a Household</i> ; <i>a Family.</i>	Gorowas, <i>hearken.</i> Gw.
Gon, <i>ours.</i>	Götteggon, <i>Banns of Matrimony.</i>	
Gonalen, <i>a Shoulder.</i>	Göfteyth, <i>obedient.</i>	G R
Gonidog, <i>a Servant</i> ; <i>Attendant.</i>	Göftotter, <i>Shelter.</i>	Grachel, <i>a Heap</i> ; <i>Tumulus</i> ; L. <i>berk, id.</i>
Gonnyon, <i>white</i> ; <i>carrig gonnyon, White Stones.</i>	Göfys, <i>bloody.</i>	Grachya, <i>to break</i> ; <i>crack.</i>
Gonon, <i>none.</i>	Göth (for koth), <i>old</i> ; <i>formerly</i> ; <i>it. Pride.</i>	Grambla, <i>to climb.</i> Lh.
Gons (Mod. Cornish), <i>Vulva.</i>	Göth, <i>see</i> ; <i>V. back</i> ; <i>ought</i> ; <i>becomes.</i>	Gran, <i>Command</i> ; <i>an deag gran Deu, the ten Commandments of God.</i> f. <i>Contraction from gormenna.</i>
Gonyaz, <i>a Moth-worm.</i>	Göthas, <i>they fell</i> ; <i>pro cothas, to fall.</i>	Gras ('ras, & grage, <i>id.</i> ), Pl. <i>arafou</i> ( <i>grath, id.</i> ), <i>Grac</i> ; <i>Thanks.</i>
Gonys, <i>with them.</i>	Göthaff (pro wothaff), <i>I know</i> ; <i>ind. gothewys, known.</i>	Grassly, <i>thankful.</i>
Goon, <i>a Down</i> ; <i>a Plain</i> ; <i>goon glaz, the Sea</i> , or <i>green Plain</i> ; <i>gûn, &amp; ûnn, id.</i>	Göthihuar, <i>the Evening.</i>	Grat, <i>a Step</i> ; L. <i>Gratus.</i>
Goober (gober, <i>id.</i> guber, <i>id.</i> ), <i>a Reward</i> ; <i>Wages</i> ; <i>gubar, Lh. id.</i>	Göthoan, <i>Fools.</i>	Gravar, <i>a Barrow</i> ; <i>gravar dow-la, or dula, a Hand-barrow</i> ; <i>gravar rôe, a Wheel-barrow</i> ; <i>a Vehicle.</i> Lh.
Googoo, <i>a Cave</i> , or <i>Den</i> ; <i>W. egoh.</i>	Göthvethough, <i>know ye.</i>	Graviar, <i>a Sculptor</i> ; <i>gravia, to engrave.</i> Lh.
Gophen, <i>to ask.</i>	Gov, <i>a Smith</i> ; <i>gov-diu, a Blacksmith.</i>	Grawn, <i>a Berry.</i>
Gor, <i>put</i> ; <i>cause</i> ; <i>do</i> ; <i>à gorra.</i>	Goval, <i>W. Care</i> ; <i>Industry</i> ; <i>Diligence.</i>	Grayth, <i>Trouble.</i>
Gor, <i>an intensive Particle</i> , sometimes only an <i>Expletive.</i>	Govail, <i>a Smith's Shop</i> ; <i>a Workman.</i>	Gregar, <i>to cackle as a Hen.</i>
Dho go'a, <i>to put</i> , or <i>fit in Order</i> ; <i>to frame</i> , or <i>make.</i> Lh.	Govaytis, <i>Covetousness.</i>	Gregy, <i>to hang.</i>
Gorchymmia, <i>to bid</i> , or <i>command.</i>	Gouas, <i>to have</i> ; <i>to hold</i> ; <i>gevas, id. dho gouas (dho gaval), to hold, possess, or obtain.</i>	Grehan, <i>Leather</i> ; <i>skelligrehan, Leather wings, viz. a Bat.</i>
Gorephan, <i>July</i> ; <i>Miz Gorephan, the Month of July</i> ; <i>Miz gorphennar, W. id. i. e. the Month in the Height of Summer.</i>	Goucen, <i>a Nerve.</i>	Greiah rag, <i>to require</i> ; <i>to enquire for.</i>
Gorfenne, <i>to make an End</i> ; <i>gura fen, id.</i>	Gouea, <i>to lie bid</i> ; <i>A. kudha, kudhet, id.</i>	Grelin, <i>a Lake</i> ; <i>W. id. &amp; lhuch, Ar. laguen</i> ; <i>Ir. lôch.</i>
Gorguith, <i>be careful.</i>	Gouegnet, <i>Fraud</i> ; <i>Falseness.</i>	Grên, <i>as, Polgrên, Tregrên, i. e. the Green Pool</i> ; <i>the Green Town</i> , or <i>Dwelling on the Green.</i> <i>Scribitur &amp; Gryn, as, Grynsey in Scilly, quasi Green Sea.</i>
Gorgwethens, <i>they covered</i> ; <i>à gureth, a Cloth.</i>	Gouelaff, <i>to weep</i> ; <i>I weep.</i>	Gres, <i>do</i> ; <i>dell rethe gres, so they should do.</i>
Gorha, <i>Hay.</i>	Govenek, <i>Remembrance.</i>	Griek, <i>Christ</i> ; <i>Grift, id.</i>
Gorhenna, <i>to command.</i> Lh.	Gouer (gouea, <i>id.</i> ), <i>a Brook</i> , or <i>Big</i> ; <i>Ar. W. gover, govern, id.</i>	Greunen, <i>a Grain</i> ; <i>Ar. C. gro-nen.</i>
	Gover, <i>a Rivulet</i> ; <i>as, polgover, a Rivulet Pool, or Head of the Rivulet.</i>	
	Govidzion, <i>Sorrows.</i>	
	Gouiles, <i>the Herb Avadonia.</i>	
	Cott. Qu.	
	Goular, <i>Coral.</i> Ar.	
		Greut,

GR	GU	GU
Greut, <i>Earth</i> ; <i>Powder</i> ; <i>dusty Grains</i> ; <i>Grit</i> .	Guain (nain, id.), a <i>Meadow</i> ; it. a <i>Sheath</i> .	gudhthaur, id. Lh. gudh dhaor.
Grevye, <i>painful</i> ; <i>heavy</i> ; <i>grevys</i> , <i>grieved</i> .	Guainten, <i>the Spring Season</i> .	Gudra, <i>to milk</i> , or <i>milk</i> .
Grew, <i>caused</i> ; à gura, <i>to make</i> .	Guaithe, a <i>Work</i> ; <i>guithorion</i> , <i>Workmen</i> .	Gudrak, or <i>guedrak</i> , <i>the first Milk before the Cow has Calf</i> .
Greze, <i>Faith</i> ; <i>gris</i> , id.	Guâl, a <i>Wall</i> ; a <i>Fort</i> ; <i>guâl</i> hen, <i>an old Fort</i> ; as, <i>Walleford</i> , <i>Camd.</i> & <i>gwal</i> , <i>Murus</i> , <i>Dav.</i> ut <i>Gwal Sever</i> , <i>Severus's Wall</i> .	Gudreva, <i>the third Day hence</i> .
Grigear, a <i>Partridge</i> ; <i>quaf. grygiar</i> ; <i>grugyer</i> , id. a <i>Heath-poult</i> .	Guallofwr, a <i>Butler</i> .	Gudzh, <i>guydh</i> , id. ( <i>goys id.</i> ), <i>Blood</i> ; <i>Parentage</i> ; <i>Descent</i> . Lh.
Grigiz, a <i>Girdle</i> ; a <i>Band</i> . Lh.	Guan afcient, <i>Cott. one besides himself</i> .	Gudzhigan, a <i>Black Pudding</i> .
Grill, a <i>Crab</i> .	Guân, a <i>Sting</i> ; ind. <i>Guana</i> , <i>to pierce</i> .	Gueadar, a <i>Weaver</i> .
Gris (agris, id.), <i>I believe</i> , <i>grys</i> , id.	Guan, <i>weak</i> ; <i>sickly</i> .	Guèal, a <i>Field</i> ; <i>Farm</i> ; <i>Manor</i> .
Griffill, <i>thin</i> ; <i>small</i> .	Guana, <i>to pierce</i> , <i>boar</i> , or <i>enter</i> .	Gueder, <i>Glass</i> ; <i>gwydr</i> .
Grifla, <i>to grin</i> ; <i>mân kei y grifla</i> , <i>the Dog grins</i> .	Guanan, a <i>Bee</i> ; Pl. <i>guenen</i> ; <i>kaual guanan</i> , a <i>Bee-bive</i> .	Guedeu, a <i>Widow</i> ; <i>guldeu</i> , <i>Cott</i> .
Gro, <i>Ballet</i> ; <i>pro grou</i> , f.	Guanath, <i>Wheat</i> ; <i>bara guanath</i> , <i>Wheaten Bread</i> , i. e. <i>White Bread</i> ; <i>quaf. à Guen</i> , <i>white</i> .	Guèdh, <i>W. Custom</i> ; <i>Fashion</i> . Lh.
Groes, <i>Heat</i> . Ar.	Gwander, <i>Weakness</i> ; <i>guandre</i> , <i>Wandering</i> . Lh.	Guedhan, a <i>Tree</i> ; <i>guydhen</i> , id. Lh.
Gromericy (or <i>gwra mercy</i> ), <i>Thanks to thee</i> .	Guar, <i>the Neck</i> ; <i>Collum</i> . L.	Guedhan knyfan, a <i>Hazle Tree</i> .
Gronen, <i>the Skin</i> ; a <i>Grain</i> .	Guarac, a <i>Charter</i> , or <i>Patent</i> .	Guedhar, <i>W. a Weather Sheep</i> . Lh.
Gronkye, <i>to beat</i> .	Guardy, <i>Theatre</i> . Lh.	Guedho, <i>deprived</i> . Pa.
Grontys, a <i>Grant</i> ; <i>granted</i> .	Guare (huare, id.), <i>to play</i> , or <i>sport</i> .	Guedhra, <i>to be dry</i> ; <i>to dry up</i> ; <i>dho scha</i> , id.
Grou, <i>Gravel</i> ; <i>Sand</i> , &c.	Guarhaz, <i>the Top</i> , or <i>Summit</i> ; <i>guarhaz ganou</i> , <i>the Roof of the mouth</i> . Lh.	Guedn hogian, a <i>Wart</i> .
Grouan, id. <i>grouder</i> , id.	Guarimou, <i>Theatres</i> .	Guedran, a <i>Glass</i> ; <i>guedran avin</i> , a <i>Glass of Wine</i> .
Grouanen, a <i>Pebble</i> .	Guarnys, <i>warned</i> .	Guedrek, <i>glassy</i> ; <i>green</i> .
Groudel, a <i>Fidler</i> .	Guarth, a <i>Garrison</i> ; a <i>Place of Safety</i> . <i>Gale</i> , a <i>high Place</i> .	Guedrys, <i>weak</i> ; <i>flagging</i> . Lh.
Growedh, <i>to lie down</i> ; <i>ke groweth</i> , <i>go</i> , <i>lie down</i> .	Guarra, <i>to sell</i> ; <i>guertha</i> , id.	Gueid, <i>Work</i> .
Grownzebas, <i>let him do</i> .	Guarrak, a <i>Bow</i> ; <i>Arcus</i> . L. <i>An Arch</i> , or <i>Vault</i> . Lh.	Gueid uur-argans, a <i>Silversmith</i> .
Groyne, a <i>Seal</i> ; <i>Vitulus Marinus</i> . <i>Leland</i> .	Guarrhog, <i>all Manner of Cattle</i> ; <i>eal</i> , id. Lh.	Gueiadar, a <i>Weaver</i> . Lh.
Gruah, <i>an old Woman</i> .	Guarthav, <i>the Top</i> , or <i>Summit</i> .	Gueiduur-cober, a <i>Brazier</i> ; a <i>Tinker</i> .
Grúan, A. <i>Gravel</i> .	Gualga, <i>to press</i> ; <i>gualge dorn</i> , <i>to lay Hands on</i> ; <i>to ravish</i> , or <i>deftower</i> . Lh.	Guein, a <i>Sheath</i> ; it. for <i>gûn</i> , <i>Campus</i> ; <i>pou izal</i> , id. Lh.
Grud, a <i>Cheek</i> , or <i>Jaw</i> ; <i>grydh</i> , id.	Gualhevyn, a <i>Magistrate</i> ; <i>Primas</i> . Lh.	Gueith, <i>Trees</i> ; Pl. à <i>guedhan</i> .
Grueirten, a <i>Root</i> .	Guaftettek, <i>shady</i> ; <i>guaftad</i> , <i>W. stiddy</i> ; <i>constant</i> .	Guellan, a <i>Yard</i> ; <i>guellan gol</i> , or <i>goil</i> , <i>the Sail Yard</i> .
Grug, <i>W. a Mount</i> ; <i>pro Cryg</i> , id.	Guaftia, <i>to destroy</i> ; <i>dho touladyceas</i> , id.	Guelaz, <i>to see</i> ; it. <i>Sight</i> ; Lh. <i>guellys</i> , <i>seen</i> ; <i>welfons</i> , <i>they see</i> ; <i>miraz</i> , id. Lh.
Gruthens, <i>the Drags</i> , or <i>Lee</i> .	Guâv, <i>Winter</i> . Ar. a <i>Spear</i> .	Guelzha, a <i>Pair of Sheers</i> .
Gruffons, <i>they took</i> ; <i>gruffons cufyl</i> , <i>they took Counsel</i> .	Guaya, <i>to move</i> ; <i>es guaya</i> , <i>that moveth</i> ; <i>that creepeth along</i> ; ind. <i>guayans</i> , <i>moving</i> .	Guele, a <i>Bed</i> ; <i>penguele</i> , a <i>Bolster</i> .
Gry, <i>Noife</i> .	Guaglen, a <i>Rod</i> , or <i>Twig</i> .	Guelen, a <i>Rod</i> ; <i>Welen</i> , id. Pl. <i>guelc</i> .
Grydh, a <i>Cheek</i> ; <i>Jaw</i> ; or <i>Chin</i> .	Guayn, <i>Advantage</i> .	Guela, <i>to yield</i> ; <i>amend</i> ; <i>correct</i> ; it. <i>best</i> ; <i>dho ouna</i> , id.
Gryg, <i>Heath</i> . W.	Guaynia, <i>to gain</i> , <i>win</i> , or <i>profit</i> . Lh.	Guelz, <i>Grass</i> ; <i>Straw</i> ; <i>all kind of Herbs</i> . Lh.
Gryglans, <i>Sticky Heath</i> .	Guaz, a <i>Man</i> ; <i>Fellow</i> ; <i>Servant</i> ; Pl. <i>guestion</i> ; <i>guaz hegin</i> , a <i>Skullion</i> .	Guelu, a <i>Lip</i> ; <i>guelv</i> , id.
Grygys, a <i>Belt</i> , or <i>Girdle</i> ; <i>gouris</i> , id. <i>grug</i> . <i>Cott</i> . id.	Gubar, <i>pay</i> , <i>reward</i> ; <i>aguz</i> , <i>gubar</i> , <i>your Pay</i> .	Guelvan, <i>to weep</i> ; ind. <i>vulg.</i> <i>to belve</i> , or <i>weep aloud</i> .
Grym, <i>bony</i> ; <i>strong</i> . R.	Gubman, <i>Sea Weed</i> ; <i>the Alga</i> .	Guelyit, <i>thou hast seen</i> .
Grys, <i>to believe</i> ; <i>me a grys</i> , <i>I believe</i> .	Gûdh, a <i>Goose</i> .	Guelz, <i>Woody</i> ; <i>wild</i> ; as, <i>Idhin guelz</i> , <i>wild Fowl</i> .
	Gudhân, A. <i>to harden</i> .	Guelzen, <i>I had seen</i> .
	Gudh, a <i>Mole</i> ; <i>gudhor</i> , id. &	Guen, <i>Campus</i> ; a <i>Plain</i> . <i>Cott.</i> <i>pro Gun</i> .
		Guenan, a <i>Pimple</i> ; a <i>Blister</i> ; a <i>Speckle</i> .
		Guenar, <i>Love</i> ; <i>Brauty</i> ; ind. f. <i>Venus</i> ; W. <i>Didh Guener</i> , <i>Friday</i> ; inde <i>Guenwar</i> .
		Guenez, <i>slung</i> ; <i>guenez gen nadar</i> , <i>slung with an Adder</i> . <i>Gw.</i> <i>Guennol</i> ,



## GU

Guënnol, a Swallow.  
 Guenoirciat, a Witch; Cott. guenoireat, & gunethiat dren, id.  
 Guent, Monmouthshire.  
 Güenwit, sagacious; subtil; cunning. R.  
 Guenyyn, Poison; Witchcraft.  
 Guenyz, pierced; guinys, id. qua. à guan.  
 Guenz, Wind; Breath; Spirit; guinz, id.  
 Gucol, a Mouth. Ar.  
 Guer, a Village; Ar. u Word.  
 Guër, Green; guirdh, L. Viridis.  
 Gueras (weras, id.), Help.  
 Gueret, the Ground; moist Earth.  
 Guereugh, shew ye.  
 Guerha, to brag.  
 Gueriff, to lay Eggs.  
 Guern, the Mast of a Ship.  
 Guernen, an Alder Tree.  
 Guersyn, a Spindle.  
 Guerthe (werthe, id.), to sell.  
 Guerthyd, W. an Axle-tree.  
 Gueruelz, Feeding Ground; Pasture; Green Field; bounder, id. Lh.  
 Gues, wild. Lh. 59.  
 Guesga, to wear Cloaths; to rub;  
 Gueskys, clad; cloathed.  
 Gueskeuyn, a Primate; a Magistrate. Lh.  
 Guesk, a Husk.  
 Gueskall, to contend.  
 Guespeden vrâz, A. a Hornet.  
 Gueft, a Garment; ind. a Vest, Engl.  
 Gueth, Glothing; a Cloth; guethens, Ar. to cover.  
 Guetho, deprived.  
 Guethy, weaved.  
 Gueuan, a Heel.  
 Gueus, the Lips. Cott.  
 Guew, a plain Field.  
 Guezga, to rub, thresh, or crum. Lh.  
 Gugl, a Veil.  
 Gogy, is.  
 Guher, a River; id. f. ac gover, a Brook.  
 Guhidh, a Daughter-in-law; guhit, id.  
 Guhien, a Wasp; & guhyen, id.  
 Guhuthas, to accuse.  
 Guia, to weave; knit, or compose. Lh.  
 Guiat, a Web.  
 Guiban, a Fly.  
 Guibedn, little stinging Flies.  
 Guicgur, a Merchant.  
 Guid, a Vein.  
 Guiden, a Tree; Guetha, id.  
 Guidhi, thou shalt know.  
 Guidhili, Irishmen.  
 Guidthial, a Keeper; a Guardian.  
 Guihar, a Periwinkle Shell; a

## GU

Wrinkle.  
 Guik, Ar. a Village; Guër, Ar. id.  
 Guikyr, a Merchant; a Farmer.  
 Guil, the Sail of a Ship.  
 Guilan, a King's-Fisher.  
 Guilli, a Bed; Pl. gueliau.  
 Guilleia, a Beggar.  
 Guillua, a Watch; watching.  
 Guilskin (guilkin, id.), a Frog.  
 Guilter, a Mastiff.  
 Guin, Wine; win, id.  
 Guin-bren, the Vine-tree.  
 Guindod, Excellency. R.  
 Guinenddy, brown.  
 Guins, the Wind. Lh.  
 Guins a dro, a Storm. Lh.  
 Guinzal, a Fan.  
 Guirion, a Man of Veracity.  
 Guirioneth, Truth. Lh.  
 Guirleveriat, id.  
 Guirt, & gwird, green; viridis. L.  
 Guis, an old Sow.  
 Guisc, a Cloathing; a Garment; guisk, id.  
 Gueft, id.  
 Guiffetti, a Basket.  
 Guifedy, a Wardrobe.  
 Guiffel, a Hoilage.  
 Guit (& gwydd, id.), a Goose.  
 Guith, Noise, Lh. 52. it. anger, 73. it. a Vein, ib. 170.  
 Guitha, to preserve.  
 Guith, to keep; guitha dhort, to withhold, or keep back. Lh.  
 Guithil, a wild Beast.  
 Guithorion, Workmen.  
 Gul (guil, id.), to do; gull peghes, do Sin.  
 Gulad, a Country; wlas, W. id. gulot. Cott. id.  
 Gulan, Wool.  
 Gulbredengu, the Pin-bones.  
 Guledh, a Feast.  
 Guledh-iz, the Corn.  
 Guledhiz, the Corn-scaft.  
 Guleit, Roast-meat.  
 Gulen, to require.  
 Gülhel, Household Goods.  
 Guhys, washed; washing.  
 Guli, a Wound; Pl. Gollyou.  
 Gullan, a Gull; Pl. gullez.  
 Gullas (for wollas), lower; as, gual gullas, the lower Field.  
 Gulloar, Abundance; Plenty. Qu.  
 Gumsellet, Vinegar.  
 Gumpas, a Plain; n'un gumpas, the plain Downs.  
 Gun, our; our Health; gun ehaz.  
 Gün, a Scabbard; a Heat; a Down; it. a Gown; Pl. gunniau. Lh.  
 Gunbrë, a Hill on a Down.  
 Guneual, to dine; dho guneual gondzha, to dine with him.  
 Guener, a River, or Brook. Lh.

## GU

Gunio, to sow; as, gunnes haz, to sow Seed.  
 Gunthiat ereu, a Husbandman.  
 Gunthas (guathas, recliüs, id.), kept.  
 Guon, I know; mi a uon, I know.  
 Guorhemmy, a Command.  
 Guorhyans, Glory; Renown.  
 Guothfo ev, he may know; mai guoth ev, that he may know.  
 Guoze (guodzhi), after.  
 Guozemma, hereafter; udzhemma, id.  
 Guozena (udzzena, id.), afterwards.  
 Gür, a Man.  
 Gur-a-vau, an Hermaphrodite; Vulvatus Homo.  
 Gura, to cause (wra, id.), gury, done.  
 Guradn, a Wren.  
 Gurah, an old Woman; bennen goath, id.  
 Gural, Ar. Amber.  
 Guraminadou, Commandments; à guorhemmy; gurhemynadow, id.  
 Gurâz, he has done.  
 Gurbor, a broad Dish.  
 Gurbulloc, mad.  
 Guredhan, a Root.  
 Gureg (grueg, & freg, id.), a Woman; a Wife.  
 Gureg uedhu, a Widow. Lh.  
 Dho gurei, to make; to create; gil, id.  
 Gureithon, we have done.  
 Gurek, Wreck.  
 Gureoneth, Truth.  
 Gures, Heat; grës, id. n'un grez, the Hat Down.  
 Gureffauk, hot.  
 Gurgettan, Garters.  
 Gurnal, a Ship; goroll, id. Pl. Garhaliou.  
 Gurhemin, a Command; an Ordinance; Lh. a Charge; Commission; gurhmenniz, id.  
 Gurhog, a Great-Great-Grandfather.  
 Gurhthit, a Spindle.  
 Guridnias, pressed; squeezed; crushed.  
 Guriz, a Girdle.  
 Guria, Ar. to surround; encompass.  
 Gurjovene, a young Man.  
 Gurkaeth, a Prisoner; a Man taken in Battle.  
 Gurpriot, a Bridegroom.  
 Gurra, to impose; deceive; beguile. Lh.  
 Gurria, to worship.  
 Gurruid, a Male; a Man; the Male of any Creature.  
 Gurythys, rooted.

Gurthvi',

## GU

Gurthvil, a *Beast*; a wild or other *Beast*. Lh.  
 Gurthuper, in the *Evening*.  
 Gurthyd, a *Spindle*; kerdhit, & guerzit, id.  
 Gurvedhu, to lie; ha gurvedhu en guill kala na, and lie in that *Straw Bed*.  
 Gurychin, a *Bristle*.  
 Guryys, put; carried; uras the mernans, to put to *Death*.  
 Guryflen, done; mi a vryssen, I had done.  
 Guryflys, thou hast done.  
 Gus (for aguz), yours; you.  
 Gufel, did; guffell dreenvi, did it out of *Envy*.  
 Gufendzhi, to lay; mi vedn gufendzhi, I will lay.  
 Gufke, frantick. Lh.  
 Guthemin-ruif, a *Royal Law*.  
 Guthot, *Meal*. See Guloth, & Gloth, id.  
 Guthyl, *All-heal*. So the Ancients called the *Mistletoe*. Keyfl. 307.  
 Guthyl, dost; canst; to make.  
 Guver, a *Brook*; gâner. Lh.  
 Guy, *Water*; uy, id. Baxt.  
 Guyader. See Gweadr. Ir. Fiaidoir.  
 Guyd, a *Fault*; or *Error*; kûl bai, id.  
 Guydh, conspicuous; high. See Gwydh.  
 Guydh-grug, a *High Mount*.  
 Guydnach, a *Whiting*; a *Fish*.  
 Guydhbedyn, W. a *Knat*, or *little Fly*.  
 Guydhaen, a *high Stone*; ind. f. Penwyth, or Penguydh, the *High Promontory*; the *Western Hundred of England*. Qu.  
 Guydhelek, *Iris*.  
 Guydhuydh, the *Woodbind*, or *Honeysuckle*. Lh.  
 Guyles, the *Herb Libeslica*.  
 Guylfym, I shall see; mar gylfym, if I shall see.  
 Guyr (& fyr gwyr), *Truth*, it. a *Man*; guyr an chy, *Man of the House*.  
 Guyraf, *Hoy*.  
 Guyrthiadereu, a *Husbandman*.  
 Gûys, an *old Sow*.  
 Guysketh, *stricken*; gweska, & gwaska, id.  
 Guystcl, a *Hostage*, or *Pledge in War*. Lh.  
 Guyth, *Times*; *Season*; komerowyth, take *Care*; *Opportunity*.  
 Gwyth, *Name of the Isle of Wight*.  
 Guythyad, a *Guardian*.  
 Guzen, a *Rope*; with.  
 Guzigan, a *Bladder*.

## GW

Gwaeddi, to *bowl*; cry out.  
 Gwaedling, *bleeding at the Nose*.  
 Gwaedu, to *bleed*.  
 Gwaeth, a *Field*; Gwaeth Heilyn, the *Field of Heilyn*; *Field of Battle*; a *Battle*.  
 Gwailbeth, a *Bawble*.  
 Gwâl, empty; R. gwael, vile. Ib.  
 Gwâl, *Murus*; L. Dav. a *Wall*.  
 Gwarha, *Lover*. Gw.  
 Gwarthav, the *Top*, or *Summit of any thing*; gwarthe, id.  
 Gwarth, *Shame*. R.  
 Gwawdio, to *befool one*.  
 Gwef (gwelth, id.), *fad*.  
 Gwêl, *Leaven*; *Barm*; bara gwêl, *Leavened Bread*.  
 Gwell, *better*; guella, *best*; guella guaz, *best Man*.  
 Gwells, *wild*. See Guelz.  
 Gwellifa, a *Bean Stalk*.  
 Gwelyfod, a *Bedchamber*.  
 Gwenn, *white*; gwinn, & wyn, id.  
 Gwep, to *bill as a Pidgon*.  
 Gwer, *green*.  
 Gwerches, a *Virgin*.  
 Gwern, a *Place of Alder Trees*.  
 Gwethy, to *weave*; *wewaved*.  
 Gweyth, the *contrary*; gweth, worse; it. pro vyth, as, tergweyth, *three Times*.  
 Gwg, *Fierceness*; *Anger*. Ar.  
 Gwile-pren, *Bark of a Tree*.  
 Gwlas, the *Kingdom*; was, & gulasker, id.  
 Gwothemys, *see*; *know*; wothaff, gothaff, I *know*.  
 Gwregus, a *Belt*; cleddiff, id.  
 Gwrelle, to *make*.  
 Gwydd, a *Goose*.  
 Gwydh, *perspicuous*; *easy to be seen*; as, gwydhgruc, a *conspicuous Heap*; gwydhfa, a *conspicuous Place*; the highest *Mountain in Britain*, in *Caernarvonshire*. H. Lhuyd's *Brev. fol. 17*.  
 Gwydr, *Glass*. R.  
 Gwylvyth, *have seen*.  
 Gwyn, *glorious*; a *Court*; as, brein-gwyn, a *supreme Court*. R.  
 Gwyn, *alias gwydn*, *white*.  
 Gwyne, *Wine*.  
 Gwyns, *Wind*; guenz, id.  
 Gwyrthiadereu, a *Husbandman*.  
 Gwyrif, a *Batchelor*; an *unmarried Man*.  
 Gwyro, to *bend*.  
 Gwythe, to *preserve*; *hinder*; *bold*; gwethe, & wythe, id.  
 Gwythres, *Quarter*; *Part*; yn pub gwythres, in every *Quarter*.

## GY

Gy (dzhei, id), they; them.  
 Gybeddern, a *little Hammer*.  
 Gydhaz, *Judgment*; it. *Opinion*; *Advice*. Lh.  
 Gydhivaz, to *brim as a Sow*, i. e. *marem appetere*.  
 Gydhuhar, the *Evening*. Lh.  
 Gydiuhar, the *Evening Star*; *Even-tide*. Lh.  
 Gyff (gyff, id. a *casos quas*), wy a gyff, ye shall find.  
 Gyhydha, to *accuse*; kyhydha, id.  
 Gyk (pro kych, or kyg, id.), *Flesh*.  
 Gylchynu, to *beset*.  
 Gyliangc, a *Hedge Sparrow*.  
 Gyllin, *can*; ni a yllin, we can.  
 Gylvan, a *Sparrow*; golvan, id.  
 Gylvan ge, a *Hedge Sparrow*. Lh.  
 Gylwyr, *Maker*.  
 Gylwys, *called*.  
 Gylyuva, to *shine*.  
 Gymyn (gemyn, id. cummy, id.), to *commend*; *resign*; *give Leave to*.  
 Ghyn (ghen, id.), *our*.  
 Gyndan, a *Debt*.  
 Gynecz, to *slow*.  
 Gynnodar, a *Sower*. Lh.  
 Ghynsi, *with her*.  
 Gynfy, *Use*; the wull gynfy, for it had *Use*.  
 Gyrgerik, a *Partridge*. Lh.  
 Gyrrheffias, *offered*; *proffered*, or *given*. Lh.  
 Gyrr, the *Gripes*; *Flux*; *Dysentery*.  
 Gyryn, a *Crown*; t'an ghyryn, to the *Crown*.  
 Ghylenzhi, to *lay*.  
 Gytheffys, *offered*.  
 Gyu (gew, id.), *able*; *is*; *but*; *only*; *due*; *ought*; nyn gyw, 'tis but; 'tis not.  
 Gyw, a *Spear*.  
 Ghynzhanz (genzynz, id.), *with them*.  
 Gyz (goz, id.), *your*; gyz honan, *your own*.  
 Gyzigan, a *Bladder*. Lh.  
 Gyzyuaz, *listened or did listen*; to *hearken*; gwel yw guzuwaz, it is better to *hearken*.

## H.

HA, and; ob! hag, before *Vowel*.  
 Habadin, *Bondage*, *Slavery*.  
 Haddal, a *Ladle*.  
 Hafaid, *summerly*; *æstivus*; Hâf, *Summer*.  
 Hagar, *foul*; *ugly*; *cruel*; *wicked*; hagra, & hacera, *more ugly*.  
 Hagar-

HA	HA	HE
Hagar-auel, <i>bad Weather, Time, or Season.</i>	Haru, <i>rough; beggarly.</i>	helyad, & helyúr, id.
Hagen, <i>but; yet.</i>	Harz, <i>a Bound; Limit; Hindrance; Ar. as, mén-hars, a bound Stone.</i>	Helwys, <i>to cry out.</i>
Hagenzol, <i>also; likewise; Lh.</i>	Hat, <i>a Hat; het. W. id.</i>	Hemdrez, <i>Dream.</i>
Haneyz, <i>wbolly; altogether.</i>	H'ath, <i>and thy.</i>	Hemlodh, <i>to fight; hemladh, id.</i>
Hai, <i>and her; she; her; of her;</i>	Häv, <i>Summer; Cott. häf, id.</i>	Hen, <i>that.</i>
hay, id. hodda, id.	Haval, <i>Likeness. See Aval, Avel, id.</i>	Hênath, <i>Generation; Age.</i>
Hain, <i>and our.</i>	Havas, <i>found; cafos, id.</i>	Henbidhiat, <i>sparing; frugal.</i>
Haiarn, <i>Strength; R. 'trehairn, gwehairne, ib.</i>	Haun, <i>a Haven; as, Porthkarn-haun, in Endellyan, Par.</i>	Hendat, <i>a Grandfather.</i>
Hail, <i>liberal; huge; very great; ind. Hailmen Tor, the great Stone Tor. See Heyle.</i>	Hauns, <i>thee.</i>	Hengog, <i>the Great Grandfather's Father; a Great Grandfather. Cott.</i>
Häl, <i>a Hill, or Hillock; Pl. halou; halou-nei, our Hills; it. a Moor; ker th'an hä, to go to Moor, i: c: to work for Tin; halgaver, the Goat's Moor.</i>	Haunsel, <i>a Breakfast; dishunith, id. Lh.</i>	Henn, <i>old; Ir. sean, id.</i>
Halan, <i>Calends, first Day of the Month.</i>	Havodty, <i>a Cottage. Lh. 167.</i>	Henna, <i>this; he; then.</i>
Hale theez, <i>Pull to thee. Gw.</i>	Havrek, <i>Ar. a fallow Ground.</i>	Hent, <i>Ar. a Way.</i>
Halein, & ha'oin, <i>Salt; halen, id.</i>	Hauz, <i>a Duck; haz, id. Pl. heidzhe, hoet, id.</i>	Henuir vi, <i>I shall be called.</i>
Hali (Teuton), <i>Holy.</i>	Hawlfons, <i>they cried out; ab helwys.</i>	Henvill, <i>Vigil. See Heuyl.</i>
Halle, <i>he might.</i>	Haz, <i>Seed; Nature; it. a Duck; kuliagaz, a Drake; a Mollard; Plur: heidzhe.</i>	Henwys, <i>called; stiled; henu-elez, id.</i>
Hallough (yllough, id.), <i>ye, or you may, or can be.</i>		Henz, <i>before; first; for kenz.</i>
Hallus, <i>Sweat; re hallus, with the Sweat.</i>	H E	Heor, <i>Ar. an Anchor.</i>
Hallyah, <i>pulling.</i>	He, <i>the Skin.</i>	Hepmar, <i>doubtless.</i>
Halogu, <i>to bribe, or corrupt.</i>	Hëan, <i>a Haven; goran hean, put into the Haven.</i>	Hepparou, <i>incomparable; matchless.</i>
Haloiner, <i>a Salter.</i>	Heb, <i>without.</i>	Hepeu, <i>Te-day; this Day.</i>
H'am, <i>and my; and I am; ab ha &amp; om.</i>	Hebford, <i>impassable.</i>	Hepuil, <i>watchful; hichh puil, very watchful.</i>
Hamblys, <i>prepared; Preparation; hablys, id.</i>	Hebrenziat phui (oferiat, id.), <i>a Priest of the Parish; it. he-bryngkiad, an Elder; a Prefbyter.</i>	Herdyä, <i>thrust forth; prominent; ind. f. lyzherd, a chief Place thrust forth, or Head-land jutting forth.</i>
Hambrokkya, <i>to wash. Lh.</i>	Hebrenziat, <i>luir, a General.</i>	Hernan, <i>a Pilchard; hearne.</i>
H'an, <i>and the; for ha-an.</i>	Hecka, <i>Richard. Gw.</i>	Hernan guidn, <i>a Herring, i. e. a white Pilchard.</i>
Hanadzhan, <i>a Sigh.</i>	Hedda (hed, id.), <i>that.</i>	Herniah, <i>to shoe; herniah an verh, to shoe the Horse.</i>
Hanaf, <i>Hanapur. Cott. Qu.</i>	Heddre, <i>whilst.</i>	Heruedh, <i>in Respect of; heruedh nep, without Respect of whom.</i>
Hanath, <i>a Cup, or Bowl; hanaf, id. bolla, id. fiol, id.</i>	Hedh, <i>easy; feasible.</i>	Herwith, <i>Attendance.</i>
Hanchi, <i>a Linx; a spotted Beast.</i>	Hedha, <i>to stretch out; to reach at. Lh.</i>	Heschén, <i>a Reed, or Sedge; a File; Pl. hefk. pendiuén; id.</i>
Hanes, <i>those.</i>	Hedra, <i>October.</i>	Heskyz, <i>dry; beuh heskyz, a dry Cow.</i>
Haneth, <i>he; this; this Night.</i>	Heene, <i>drowsy. Gw.</i>	Hesp, <i>a Lock.</i>
Haneu, <i>a Swine; a Sow.</i>	Heeneth, <i>Generation. Gw.</i>	Hethe, <i>to reach; stretch; hethys, pa.</i>
Hanou, <i>a Name.</i>	Hegar, <i>a Captive.</i>	Hethen, <i>a Bird; Cott. adglaer, id. f. an Eagle.</i>
Hanter, <i>betwixt; middle; hanternos, Midnight.</i>	Hegar, <i>lovely; ab hedh, &amp; gare, easy to be loved.</i>	Hethow, <i>this Day.</i>
Hao, <i>Ar. ripe.</i>	Hegarät, <i>A. Mild; gentle.</i>	Heved (Sax. a Head), <i>Qu.</i>
Här, <i>Slaughter; Murther; Ar. quod pro aor, Land Earth; plowed Land. W.</i>	Hegaraty, <i>Health. Lh. Pref.</i>	Heuel, <i>visible; easy to be seen; ab hedh, or he, and guél.</i>
Harau, <i>a Harrow; W. oged. Ar. oget.</i>	Hehen, <i>one; pub hehen, every one.</i>	Hevelep, <i>like; ab havel.</i>
Hard, <i>earnestly; hard, W. seemly; comely.</i>	Heid, <i>Barley.</i>	Hevez, <i>a Shirt, or Shift; heuis, Cott. id.</i>
Harfel, <i>a Sbe-piper; a Viol; a Harp; it. a Drink-pot; Lh. in Phiale.</i>	Heidzhe, <i>Ducks.</i>	Heeuhal, <i>lofty; mar heuhal, so high.</i>
Harfellor, <i>a Player on the Pipe.</i>	Hel, <i>a Hall; Cott. hëll, id. it. a River, or Moor.</i>	Heuul, <i>the Sun. Cott.</i>
Harlot, <i>a vile Fellow.</i>	Helak (helik, heligen, or helagan, id.), <i>a Willow Tree.</i>	Heuyl, <i>watchfull.</i>
Harow, <i>bitter; yn harrow, bitterly.</i>	Helek, <i>Moory; Marsby; full of Brooks; ab hël, a River; a Moor.</i>	Heyle, <i>a River; hël, id. hail, id. heil, id.</i>
Harthy (hartha, or harrah), <i>to bark as a Dog.</i>	Helfia, <i>to hunt.</i>	Heys, <i>the Length of any thing by Measure.</i>
	Helhwar, <i>a Hunter; a Huntsman.</i>	Hez, <i>a Swarm.</i>
	Heltheys, <i>bunted.</i>	Hezuek, <i>East. εουκία. Gr.</i>
	Helu, <i>Brine; gulyber, id.</i>	
	Helviat, <i>one that pursues, or bunts;</i>	H I
		Hi, <i>she; 'of her.</i>
		Hibblyth, <i>pliant; supple.</i>
		Hidhu,

## H I

Hidhu, *To-day*.  
 Hieauven, *Icy*.  
 Hig, *a Crook; a Hook*.  
 Higa, *to play with*.  
 Higolen, *a Whetstone*.  
 Hihfommet, *a Bat*.  
 Hillah, *the Night Mare*.  
 Hilliv, *I may, or can; as, mai hilliv, that I may, or be able*.  
 Hingerlin, *a Bastard's Bustard*.  
 Hinon, *Ar. the clear Firmament*.  
 Hir, *long; Tremenhir, the Town of Long-stones; Hër, id.*  
 Hirath, *a longing after; a coveting*.  
 Hirgherniad, *a Trumpeter*.  
 Hircorn, *a Trumpet; a long Tube, or Horn*.  
 Hirrahah, *to procraftinate*. *Ar.*  
 Hifommet, *a Bat*. *Lh.*  
 Hitadver, *Harvest*.  
 Hiubren, *a Cloud*.  
 Hiuhelder, *Height*.  
 Hiuhoeliet, *a Helvetician; a Highlander*.  
 Hiuin, *the Yew-tree; hivin, id.*

## H O

Ho (He, id.), *easily; when prefixed to an Adjective; as, hogil, feasible; as bilis affixed in Lat.*  
 Hoalea, *to weep*.  
 Hoar, *a Sister; hõr, huyr, id.*  
 Hõarn, *Iron; hoarneq, of or belonging to Iron*.  
 Hoary, *Ar. a Sport; C. huare, & guare, id.*  
 Hõch, *a Sow; Pig; hõh, id.*  
 Hochuayu, *a Hunting Pole*. *Lh.*  
 Hochuau, *id.*  
 Hodda, *she; that; there; honna, id.*  
 Hodna, *a Neck; ter (for der), y hodna, about her Neck; godna, id.*  
 Hoedel, *Life; Age*.  
 Hoet, *a Duck; hos, id.* *Cott.*  
 Hogan, *a Hawthorn Berry*. *Ar.*  
 Hogen, *vile*.  
 Hogil, *easy*.  
 Hoirnier, *an Ironmonger*.  
 Hoizias, *Hoarseness; hõz, hoarse*.  
 Hokyé, *Delay*.  
 Holan, *the Heart; for golan, id.*  
 Holan, *a Knife*.  
 Holan (& holoine), *Salt; Lh. pro halen.*  
 Hollyas, *followed; holliou, follow ye*.  
 Holm, *the Holy Tree*.  
 Holi, *Watch; ketwell holy, keeping Watch*.  
 Hombronyas, *led; V. it. to wash*.  
 Hon, *this Female; homma, this Woman here*.  
 Honon, *himself; one's self*.

## H O

Honou, *Honour*.  
 Dho honua, *to name, or call; dho kriha*.  
 Hõr, *a Ram; Pl. Hyroz, it. a Sister*.  
 Hora, *a Whore; a Mifs*. *Lh.*  
 Hordh, *a Ram*.  
 Horfe, *Body, for corfe*.  
 Hos, *a Boat; a Harness for the Leg*. *Lh.*  
 Hostleri, *a Tavern; Alehouse*.  
 Hot, *Caputium*. *L.*  
 Hou, *the Sun; ful, id. heul, id.* *Lh.*  
 Hou-dreval, *the East, or Sun-rising*.  
 Hou-zethza, *the West, or Sun-setting; houlzedhas, id.* *Lh.*  
 Hounsal, *Breakfast; Gw. See Haunfel, & Halsfel*.  
 Hõz, *hoarse*. *Lh.*

## H U

Huanen (huadnan, id.), *a Fly; a Flea; for guanán*.  
 Hual, *on high; above; upon; uhal, id. ehual, id.*  
 Huarfo (as, pan huarfo, *when I shall do*); *à gwra, to do, or cause*.  
 Huath, *yet; it. anew; afresh; W. etc, id.*  
 Huchot, *above*.  
 Hudol, *a Magician*.  
 Hudur, *Ar. foul; nasty*.  
 Huedh, *S. a Swelling*. *Lh.*  
 Huedhi, *to swell; huedhyz, swollen*.  
 Huedzha, *to vomit*.  
 Hueffas, *the sixth*.  
 Hueg, *sweet; dear; delicious; wek, id.*  
 Hueger, *a Mother-in-law*.  
 Huehag, *sixteen*.  
 Huei, *ye; you; of you*.  
 Huekter, *Sweetness*.  
 Huel, *a Work; a Mine; huel stean, a Tin Mine; Pl. hueliq.*  
 Huelder, *Bounty*.  
 Huelen, *a Hill*. *Ar.*  
 Huellam, *I may see; Huellaz, seen*.  
 Hueret, *the Ground*. *Cott.*  
 Huerhen, *Laughter*.  
 Huerthyn, *to laugh, or play; hwerwin, id.*  
 Huero, *rough; Ar. bitter*.  
 Huerval, *February; corruptly for Huevral, id.* *Lh.*  
 Huethia, *to blow*.  
 Huethvians an dour, *a Bubble of Water*.  
 Huetlo, *a Tale-teller; W. chuedlæ; Lh. xuedel, W. a Rumour*.  
 Huettag, *sixteen*.  
 Huez, *Sweat; hueza, to sweat*.  
 Huhuthas, *to accuse; guhuthas, id.*

5 T

## H U

Huí (dheu, huyhui, id.), *unto you*.  
 Huibanat, *to whistle*.  
 Huijo-wenyu, *a Swarm of Bees; faith-beach, id.*  
 Hujeth, *huge; hujeth tra, a huge thing*.  
 Huigan, *Meal, or Flour; Medulla Panis*.  
 Huigeren, *a Father-in-law*.  
 Huith, *fix (huè, id.), hueffas, the sixth*.  
 Huil, *to do; make*. *V.*  
 Huila, *to seek (huillaz, id.), to ask, seek, or demand*. *Lh.*  
 Huilan, *a Beetle; a Spider*.  
 Huirnercz, *a Hornet; a Wasp*.  
 Huis, *an Age, & huys, id.* *Lh.*  
 Huist, *Silence*.  
 Huitel, *a Story; Pl. huitelou*.  
 Hule, *an Owl*.  
 Humthan, *conceived; breeding; ma hy a humthan, she here is breeding*.  
 Hun, *Ar. Sleep*.  
 Hunnyn, *of us*.  
 Huvel, *humble; hyvel, W. id.* *Lh.*  
 Huveldot, *Humility*.  
 Huwelwur (& huweluar), *a Nobleman; a Viscount; a Sheriff; quaf. Uchel wyr*.  
 Huweltat, *a Patriarch*.  
 Huyl-bren, *a Beacon*.  
 Huyn-dhe-sympit, *the Lethargy*.

## H Y

Hy, *he, or she*.  
 Hycheul, *very watchful*.  
 Hychol, *above*. *Lh.*  
 Hydheyl, *Soot*. *Ar.*  
 Hydhr, *bold*. *Ib.*  
 Hydol, *an Impostor; Sorcerer*.  
 Hydruk, *brittle*.  
 Hyeis, *an Age; huis, & huys, id.*  
 Hyfder, *Boldness*.  
 Hygoelcd, *Credulity; Superstition*.  
 Hyll, *fierce; it. the hinder Part of the Neck*.  
 Hyller, *to follow*.  
 Hyllly, *might; hyllyf, I may, or can*.  
 Hylwys, *to cry out*.  
 Dho hynadzha, *to groan, or sigh*. *Lh.*  
 Hynadzhan, *a Sigh, Groan, or Howling*.  
 Hyrch, *to command; arçh. Gr.*  
 Hyrliau, *Hurling; a Cornish Custom of playing with a Ball; Hyrliau, yu ghen guare nyi, Hurling is our Sport*.  
 Hyfky, *haste; haste*.  
 Hyuelar, *noble*. *Lh.*  
 Hyveldot, *Obedience*. *Lh.*  
 Hyuelvair,

H Y	I L	I U
Hyuelvair, a <i>Sheriff</i> ; a <i>Viscount</i> . Lh. Hyvla, to <i>obey</i> . Lh.	Il, <i>can, or may</i> ; ti a il, <i>thou can'st</i> ; ni illi, <i>he cannot</i> . Ilin, an <i>Elbow</i> .	Ives, Ar. <i>also</i> . Jugye, to <i>judge</i> . Juh, <i>upon, super.</i> L. Juin, a <i>Nail</i> ; Pl. juinaz, <i>Unguis</i> . L. Juntis, <i>Joints</i> ; viz. of the <i>Limbs</i> . Ivrc, <i>Darnel</i> . Jurna, a <i>Day</i> ; dzhurra, id.
I	I M	I Y
<b>I</b> <i>They</i> (for y), <i>bis</i> ; <i>ber</i> ; <i>war</i> i progath, <i>upon his Sermon</i> . Ja, <i>but</i> ; <i>rather</i> ; it. <i>Ice</i> . Jach, <i>sound</i> ; <i>safe</i> ; <i>healthy</i> ; it. <i>low</i> . Jakeh, <i>John</i> . Jammeh, <i>James</i> . Jär (reclius yär), a <i>Hen</i> . Jar, a <i>Stalk</i> .	Impinion, <i>the Brain</i> . Im, <i>into my</i> . Impoc, a <i>Kiss</i> ; impog, id. pok-kail, id.	Iyn, <i>young</i> . lyng (lynkar, id.), a <i>Youth</i> .
I C	I N	I Z
Icot, <i>below</i> ; <i>Dearsum</i> . Cott.	In, <i>they</i> . Inguinor, a <i>Workman</i> ; <i>Inventor</i> ; <i>Contriver</i> . Lh. Inhans, <i>down</i> ; inhans in hâl, <i>down in the Moor</i> . Qu. Inniadou, <i>Repulses</i> ; <i>Denials</i> . Inkois, <i>Frankincense</i> . Inkois-leftr, a <i>Censer</i> . Innanz, <i>now</i> .	Iz, <i>Corn</i> ; iz faval, id. Lh. Iz-diu, a <i>Hurtle-berry</i> . Izal. See Iſel.
I D	I O	K.
Idhen, a <i>Bird</i> ; ethen, id. Idhio, <i>the Ivy Tree</i> ; eideu, id. W. id. Idnak, <i>the eleventh</i> . Idne, <i>narrow</i> ; it. a <i>Fowler</i> . Cott. Idzhek, <i>hooting</i> ; <i>sounding</i> ; Qu. as, Karn-idzhek, the <i>hooting Karn</i> , so called probably from the significant, prophetic noises which consecrated Rocks were supposed by the Ancients sometimes to emit. Idzhin, <i>we</i> ; ni idzhin aguelaz, <i>we see</i> . N. B. Two Pronouns personal for one. Lh. 245, Col. 1.	Jor, <i>Lord</i> ; bäd-ior, <i>the Governor's House</i> . R. Jorkhes, a <i>Roë</i> ; a <i>She-goat</i> . Jot, <i>Hasty-pudding</i> ; <i>Pulse</i> . Cott. Joul, <i>the Devil</i> ; Dzhiaul, id. Joulou, <i>Devils</i> . Jowan, <i>John</i> ; Dzhuwan, id. Jorwerth, <i>W. Edward</i> .	Mem. No K, in the British Language, says Moyle, Lett. Vol. I. pag. 182. Posthum. Works, till the Year 1200, when the W was also introduced. N. B. The K is very rare in the Cott. MS. But Mr. Lhuyd often uses it; and by other Moderns the C, K, and Ch, are indifferently used.
I E	I R	<b>K</b> Abin garick, <i>bandy-legged</i> . Kabin lugadfhok, <i>Squint-eyed</i> . Lh. Kabin ſghudak, <i>crook-backed</i> . Lh. Kac, a <i>Field</i> . Kad, <i>W. War</i> ; <i>Battle</i> . Kadar, <i>Honour</i> ; <i>Reverence</i> . Kadven, <i>W. a Chain</i> . Kaeth; <i>fold</i> ; gurkaeth, a <i>Bond-slave</i> . Lh. Kael, to <i>find</i> ; gael, & gavel, id. Lh. Kaff (kaou, id.), a <i>Cavern</i> . Gale. Kaffel, to <i>have</i> ; Verbs that want the Present Tense Indicative, have it supplied by ma d'hymmo, <i>I have, i. e. there is to me</i> ; kavaz, id. Kah, <i>caco</i> ; kaha en guili, <i>cacavit in Lecto</i> ; Gw. it. <i>the Crop, or first Stomach of a Fowl</i> . Kahen-ryd, a <i>Torrent</i> . Kaik, <i>Lime</i> . Kairder, an <i>outward Form</i> ; <i>Shape</i> ; <i>Pretence</i> , or <i>Piſture</i> . Kaithes, a <i>Maid Servant</i> ; kaith, a <i>Man Servant</i> . Lh. Kakan (Pl. kakez), a <i>Cake</i> . Kal, a <i>Phallus</i> ; <i>Membrum Virile</i> . L. Kala, a <i>Straw</i> . Lh. Kalagueli, a <i>Bed of Straw</i> . Kalan (halan, id.), <i>the Calends, or first Day of the Month</i> . Lh. Kalanedh, <i>Murder</i> . Kalatza,
I F	I S	
Jedhewon, <i>Jews</i> ; Edzhewon, id. Jef, <i>Ice</i> . Jein, <i>cold</i> ; <i>chill</i> ; <i>frigid</i> . Jèn, <i>Cold</i> ; it. a <i>Yoke</i> . Jeu, <i>the Ridge of a Hill</i> . Jevam, a <i>young Man</i> ; <i>Prince</i> ; <i>Jupiter</i> . R.	Is, <i>any thing low</i> ; <i>inferiour</i> . Gale. Iſav, <i>the Bottom</i> . Iſcaun, <i>sight</i> ; treviſcaun, a <i>sight Dwelling</i> . Iſel (iſall, id.), <i>humble</i> ; <i>low</i> . Iſelhat, Ar. <i>Humility</i> . Iſeldor, <i>loweſt, or deepeſt Part</i> ; <i>even with the Ground</i> . Iſge, <i>Water</i> ; Ar. viſge, id. Iſion, <i>Chaff</i> ; <i>Palea</i> ; L. kulin, id. Lh. Iſkel, <i>Broth</i> ; iſgal. Lh. id. Iſkinat, to <i>provoke</i> ; to <i>challenge</i> . Iſod (iſot, id.), <i>below</i> ; <i>downward</i> .	
I G	I T	
Ig, a <i>Hook</i> . Iganz, <i>twenty</i> .	Ithen, <i>Furze</i> ; eithen, id. Ithik, <i>immense</i> ; <i>cruel</i> ; <i>fat</i> ; <i>vuliant</i> ; ithik tra, <i>very much</i> ; <i>moſt of all</i> . Itta, <i>in</i> ; itta 'o guili, <i>in the (or my) Bed</i> .	
I K		
Ik (yk, ick, id.), a common Termination of Creeks in Cornwall, as, Pordinik, Pradnik, Portyſlik, f. A'uik, or Gùik.		

## K A

Kalatza, *hardest*.  
 Kalch, *Lime*.  
 Kaletter, *Hardness*.  
 Kalish, *hard*; kalisho, *difficult*.  
 Kall, *crafty*.  
 Kallaminghi, *Tranquillity*; *Calm*.  
 Kalonnek, *valiant*.  
 Kaltor, *a Kettle*; p̄er, *id.*  
 Kamdhavas, *a Rainbow*.  
 Kamhinfek, *partial*. Lh.  
 Kams, *a Surplice*. Lh.  
 Kân, *white*; bara-kan, *white Bread*; it. *a Song*; *a Poem*.  
 Kana, *to sing*; kans, *singing*.  
 Kankar, *a Crab-fish*; *Ruß*; *Blasf of Corn*; Pl. kenkraz.  
 Kanna, *a Flagon*.  
 Kan-pur (f. kanwur), *Athleta*; *a Wrestler*.  
 Kans, kana, *a Song*, or *Tune*.  
 Kanstel, *a Basket*.  
 Kantl, kantuil, Pl. kyntulti, *a Candle*.  
 Kanvas, *to flout, rattle, make a Noise*.  
 Kanz, *a hundred*.  
 Kaol, *Cabbage*. Lh.  
 Kâr, *a Friend*; Lh. *a Kinsman*.  
 Kara, *to love*; Lh. *it. as if; as it were*. Ib.  
 Kârak, *a Rock*; kraig, *id.*  
 Kardouion, *Friends*.  
 Karedig, *W. Wind*.  
 Karenza, *Love*.  
 Karêsk, *Exeter City*.  
 Karetys, *a Parsnip*, or *a Carrot*.  
 Karhar, *a Jail*, or *Prison*.  
 Karlath, *a Ray-fish*, or *Thornback*.  
 Karn, *a Heap of Stones*.  
 Karnedh, *a Heap of Stones*; W. & Ir. karnân, *id. it. a rocky Heap of Witnesses*.  
 Karnkolhan, *the Handle of a Weapon*.  
 Karo (karu, id.), *a Stag*, or *Deer*.  
 Karogos, *a Kinsman*; Lh. qua. kar-agos.  
 Karol, *a Choir*; *a Consort of Music*; *a Song*. Cott.  
 Karr, *Ar. a Cart*, or *Waggon*.  
 Karrak, *a Rock*; W. Kraig. Lh.  
 Karrog, *W. a Brook*, or *River*. Lh.  
 Karrog, *a River*. [Qu.]  
 Karwedha, *to lie*; ma'n ladar y karwedha, *the Thief lies*; i. e. *down*.  
 Karven, *W. a Cart*, or *Waggon*.  
 Kastelh, *alias kastal*, Lh. *a Castle*.  
 Kâth, *a Cat*.  
 Kavaethiaz, *Covetousness*.  
 Kaval, *a Hive*; *a Basket*; W. *a Hamper*.  
 Kaval guanac, *a Bee-hive*.  
 Kavankis, *to escape*.  
 Kavarn, *a Grot*, or *Den*. Lh.  
 Kavat, *any Kind of Vessel*.  
 Kavath, *a Cabbage*; kaol, *id.*  
 Kauaz, *to have*; *it. to find*. Lh.

## K A

Kaudarn, *a Caldron*; p̄er, kal-tor, *id.*  
 Kauh, *Dung*.  
 Kaul, *Herbs*; *Pottage*. Lh.  
 Kaurvarch, *a Camel*.  
 Kauz, *to talk*.  
 Kâz, *Reason*; *Cause*.  
 Kazal, *the Arm-pit*.  
 Kazek koit, or koat, *a Wood-pecker*. A. & C. Lh.  
 Kazer, *a Sieve*.

## K E

Ke (kei, id. W. kae, id.), Pl. keaw, *a Hedge*.  
 Ke, *fall thou*; *go thou*.  
 Keann, *Ir. a Head*.  
 Dho keaz, *to shut up*; *to shut fast*. Lh.  
 Keber, *the Rafter of a House*; *a Beam of Timber*; *it. pro cheber*.  
 Kebister, *a Halter*.  
 Kedha, *a Fall*.  
 Kedva, *an Assembly*; *a Synod*.  
 Keer, *Love*; *Affection*; *carer*, kerd, ker, *id.*  
 Keffrys, *between*.  
 Keg, *a Cook*; kog, *id.* Cott.  
 Kegaz, *Hemlock*.  
 Keghin, *a She-cook*; *a Kitchen*. W. *id.*  
 Kehedzhe, *a reaching, or stretching of the Body*.  
 Kei, *a Dog* (ki, id.), Pl. kên, gi, *id. in Compos.*  
 Kein, *the Back*.  
 Keinak, *a Shad-fish*.  
 Keirch, *Oats*; bara keirch, *Oaten Bread*. Cott.  
 Kekylls, *alike*; *likewise*.  
 Kelednak, *kind*. Gw.  
 Kelegel, *a Cup*; *Calix*, L. Cott.  
 Kelin, *the Weed of standing Pools*.  
 Kelingen, *the Holly Tree*.  
 Kêlinnek, *a Place where Holly Trees grow*.  
 Kelionen, *a Fly*; kilionen, *id.*  
 Keliok reden, *the Ferncock*; *Graf-hopper*.  
 Kelli, *a Grove*. Cott. Lh.  
 Kellys, *fallen*; *lost*; killys, *id.* à kelly, *to lose*.  
 Kelma, *to bind*. See Colmye.  
 Kelmy, *to bind*; *to thrust in*; tak-kia, *id.*  
 Keluedhek, *A. a Grove*, or *Tops of Hazel Trees*; kelhi, W. *id.*  
 Kembra, *a Britan*; Chiân Kembra, *the House of a Britan*. Pl. Kembrion.  
 Kemer, *to take*.  
 Dho kemera kerr, *to take away* (kymeras, *to take*; Lh.  
 Kemerys (hemerys, kemerag, & gemerag, *id.*), *taken*. Pa.  
 Kemiskys, *mixed*; *a Mixture*.

## K E

Kên, *although*; *before*; *otherwise*; *as if*; *before that*.  
 Ken, *Pity*; hebken, *without Pity*.  
 Kendereu, *A. a Cousin-german*.  
 Keneual, *to dine*.  
 Kenin cynoc, *Garlick*.  
 Keniat, *a Singer*.  
 Kenkraz, *Crabs*.  
 Kennkia, *to contend*; *quarrel*; *gueskal*; *id.*  
 Kens, *rather*; *before that*; kyns, *id. & before-hand*.  
 Kensfa, *first*; *Chief*; kenza, *id.*  
 Kensemmyn, *e'er now*.  
 Kensenna, *e'er that*.  
 Kent, *before*. Lh.  
 Kentro, *Nails (Claves, L.)*, *Spurs*; kentar, *a Nail*; pidn, *id.*  
 Kenyver, *every*; (kanifer, *id.*), *any*.  
 Kenzhoha, *the Morning*; en kewzboha, *in the Morning*.  
 Kepar, *as, even as*; *surely*.  
 Kêr, *a Dwarf*; kerr, *far away*; *precis*; L. *it. dear*; *costly*; *beloved*; hueg, huegol, *id.*  
 Kerd, *Affection*.  
 Kerden, *the Mountain Ash*.  
 Kerdinen, *a Branch*, or *Bough*.  
 Kerdy, *Cords*; kereor, *a Shoemaker*. Lh.  
 Kerh, *Oats*; ker-iz, *Oat Corn*.  
 Kerhcis, *a Heron*. Lh.  
 Kerhez, *to fetch*; kerhys, *removed*; *gone*.  
 Kerhidh, *a Heron*. Lh.  
 Kerghys, *made ready*.  
 Kern, *a Horn*; kernias, kerniat, *a Piper*; *it. round*.  
 Kerna, *to tremble*; *trembled*; ev rigkerna, *he did tremble*; krenna, *id.*  
 Kernat, *a Pipe*; *a Blower of a Clarion*.  
 Kernou, *Cornwall*; so Cymru, *W. Wales*. R.  
 Kernuak, *Cornish*; *of or belonging to Cornwall*.  
 Keroin, *a Cup*.  
 Kerrys, *loved*.  
 Kerydhy, *W. to condemn*. Lh.  
 Keser, *Hail*; kezzar, *id.*  
 Keskar, *Poverty*.  
 Kesker, *to wander*.  
 Keskwetha, *familiar*.  
 Keskyans, *Conscience*.  
 Ket, *Adv. implying an Equality*; *as, kettoth, as soon as*.  
 Ketchys, *taken*.  
 Ketella, *so*; *in such Manner*.  
 Ketelma, *this Manner*.  
 Ketep, *every*.  
 Keth, *People*; *the same*; *such*; *Acquaintance*.  
 Kethel, *a little Knife*; *a Knife*.  
 Kerthes, *to walk*; gerthes, *id.*  
 Ketotva, *the Groin*; *Inquen*, L. Kcttoth,

## K E

Kettoth, *as*.  
 Ketwell, *to keep*.  
 Keu, *hollow*. Lh.  
 Keuar, *a Storm; a Tempest; ha-*  
*garauel, id*,  
 Keuar-diu-mis, *December*.  
 Kevelep, *alike*.  
 Kevnen, *a Hill, or Hillock*. -  
 Keweras, *help*.  
 Kewiel, *to speak; kewens, they*  
*spake*.  
 Keyfon, *Charge, Accusation*.  
 Kez, *a Cheese; kezn, id*.  
 Kezan, *a Clod, or Turf; Pl.*  
*kezau*.  
 Kezzar, *Hail*. Lh.

## K I

Ki, *go thou*.  
 Kibbal, *a Bucket; a little Tub;*  
*Ar. quibell, id*.  
 Kibmiaz, *leave; kummyaz, id*.  
 Dho kidha (dho dereval, id.),  
*To board; hide; it. to build*.  
 Kidniadh, *Autumn; kidniaz,*  
*Harvest; kyniau, id*.  
 Kidnio, *a Dinner*.  
 Kig, *Flesh*.  
 Kigel, *a Duff*.  
 Kiger, *a Butcher*. Ar. id.  
 Kigliu, *Flesh-colour*.  
 Kigty, *the Shambles*. W. id.  
 Kiguer, *a Fork; Furca; L.*  
*vorh, id*.  
 Kil, *a Neck; chil, id. polkil,*  
*top of the Neck; it. a Retirement*.  
 Killin, *to lie along; killynia, to*  
*lie shelving*.  
 Kilymmiar, *a Pigeon House;*  
*klymmiar, id*.  
 Kimér (for keimawr), *a great*  
*Dog*.  
 Kinak, *a Worm; Pl. kinakas*.  
 Kinbyk, *a Wether-goat*.  
 Kinethel, *a Generation; en ki-*  
*nedhel, a Giant*.  
 Kindern, Ar. *a she Cousin-german*.  
 Kinin, *a Leek; a Slip of Land*.  
 Kinguer (see Kiguer), Cott.  
 Qu.  
 Kinnis, *Fewel; bot; kynnes, id*.  
 Kio, *a Snipe*.  
 Kiftan, *a small Chest*. Lh.  
 Kitha, *to hide; keeth, id. kee-*  
*ther, hidden; leath kither,*  
*scalded (viz. hidden, or covered)*  
*Milk*.  
 Kiulat, *a Coverlet*. Lh.

## K L

Klabitter, *a Bittour, or Bittern*.  
 Kláv, *sick*. Lh.  
 Klechic, *a little Bill*. Lh.  
 Kledh, *a Trench (Pl. kledhiou),*  
*a Dyke; kleudh, id. Scots*

## K L

Cluith, *as, Alcluith. W.*  
 Clawd, *as, Clawd Offa, Offa's*  
*Dyke*.  
 Kledha. See Clethe.  
 Kledha bian, *a Dagger*.  
 Kledhe, *a Sword; Knife; it. the*  
*Left-hand; kledhek, Left-*  
*handed*. Lh.  
 Klevas, *a Disease*.  
 Klevas y mân tedh, *the Stone in*  
*the Kidneys; klevaz an my tern,*  
*the King's Evil*.  
 Klevet, *the Hearing*.  
 Klihi, *Ice*.  
 Klitro, *to shine; o es klittra,*  
*that is shining*.  
 Klo. See Clo.  
 Klódai, W. *Credit; Honour*.  
 Lh.  
 Klodzha, *to harrow*. Lh.  
 Klodzhaz, *a Harrow; to harrow;*  
*ma e a kledzhaz, he harrows*.  
 Klóh, *a Bell; kloch, id*.  
 Kloppek, *lame; a Cripple*. See  
 Clof, & Klof, id.  
 Klouaz, *to hear; dho glouaz,*  
*id*.  
 Klunk, *to swallow*. f. Qu.  
 Klut, *a Rag; a Clout*.  
 Klut-lestre, *a Dish-clout*.  
 Kluyd, *a Hurdle of Rads; W.*  
*id. Ar. kluet, id. the Breast;*  
*duyvron, id. Lh.*  
 Klymiar, & klomiar, *a Pigeon-*  
*house*.

## K N

Kneff, *sorry*.  
 Kneu-glan, *a Fleec of Wool*.  
 Knifkan, *a Flagon*.  
 Knyfan, *a Hazzle; guedan kny-*  
*fan, a Hazzle Tree*.

## K O

Kò, *Remembrance; ema ko dho*  
*vi, I remember; kof, & cof,*  
*id*.  
 Koat (for coit), *a Wood; kúz,*  
*id*.  
 Kober, *Copper; Brass*.  
 Kodha (dho kodha), *to fall*. Lh.  
 Kodna, *a Neck; kodna bréh, the*  
*Arm Wrist; kona, id*.  
 Kodna-guidn, *a white Neck;*  
*i. e. a Weazel*.  
 Kodna-huilen, *a Lap-wing*.  
 Koeten, *Quoit; as, koeten Ar-*  
*thur, Arthur's Quoit*.  
 Kof, & cof, *Remembrance*.  
 Koir, *Wax*.  
 Koifen, *the Calamus, or sweet*  
*Cane*.  
 Koit, *a Wood; as, penkoit, W.*  
*coed*.  
 Koith-gath, *a wild Cat, i. e. a*  
*Wood Cat*.

## K O

Kok, *a Boat; skath, id*.  
 Kolan, *a Cole; it. the Heart*. Lh.  
 Kolannak, *courageous; à Colon,*  
*a Heart*.  
 Kolh (kolhed, id.), W. *Hurt;*  
*Damage*. Lh.  
 Koliáz, *sailing*.  
 Koll, Ir. *a Head*.  
 Kollél, *a Knife; kolhel gravio,*  
*a Graving Instrument*. See  
 Coltel.  
 Kollet, *Loss; Damage*.  
 Koloin, *a Whelp*.  
 Komolek, *dark*.  
 Kompas, Ir. *a Circle; it. C. as,*  
*n'un gompas, in St. Just, the*  
*Down by or of the Circle*.  
 Kona, *a Neck*.  
 Kone, *Supper; Pl. konnes*.  
 Koneriok, *mad*.  
 Kong, *a Look*.  
 Kontlez, *gathered*.  
 Kopher, or Kophor, *a Box; ko-*  
*pher-bráz, a Chest*.  
 Kór, *Beer; Ale; Wax; a Male*  
*Dwarf; koruv, id. i. e. Ale;*  
*korguella, best Beer*.  
 Kor, W. *a Sheep; Ir. kaor, id*.  
 Korf, *a Body*.  
 Korhlan, *a Burying-place; a*  
*Sheepfold*. W.  
 Korn (C. W. Ar.), *a Horn;*  
*kern, id*.  
 Kornat, *an Angle*. Lh.  
 Kornat, *a Corner; Angulus. L.*  
 Korolli, *to dance*.  
 Koron, *a Crown; a Coronet*.  
 Korph maro, *a Corpse; a dead*  
*Body*.  
 Korres, *a Female Dwarf*.  
 Korfen, *a Reed, Stalk; a Quill*.  
 Kortez, *to stay*.  
 Koruedha, *to lie down; to lie*.  
 Kosgar, *Lads; Boys; it. a Guard;*  
*Satellitium*. Lh.  
 Kosgaza, *shade, or defend thou;*  
*kosgezyz, shaded*.  
 Koskor, *depending; Dén koskor,*  
*a Tenant*.  
 Koskough, *sleep ye; à Kufge, to*  
*sleep*.  
 Kosoua, *to lift up*.  
 Kostan, *a Buckler, or Target;*  
*a Defence*.  
 Kostrel, *a Pot, Bottle, or Flagon*.  
 W.  
 Kota, *a Peticoat, Coat, or Jer-*  
*kin*. Lh.  
 Kóth, *old; of old Time*. Lh.  
 Kov (kyv, id.), *answers to the*  
*Latin con in confirmo, &c.*  
*as, kovlenuel, & collenuel,*  
*to fulfill*.  
 Kouaith-liver, *a Manual*.  
 Kouat, *a Storm of Rain*. Lh.  
 Kouaz, *to get; to enjoy; potior. L.*  
 Kovlenuel, *to fulfill; koullen-*  
*weugh, fulfill ye*.  
 Koultry,

## K O

Koulyr, *the Coultter of a Plough.*  
Kovys, *mindful; remembering.*  
Kouz (koums, id.), *Discourse;*  
*Talk; dho kouz, to chat; to*  
*tell.* Lh.  
Kowl, *Broth; evos kowl, sup*  
*up your Broth.*  
Kozal, *slow; soft.* See Kuzal.

## K R

Kraf, *covetous.* Lh.  
Krag, *Provision; Meat.*  
Kra-ma, *if not.*  
Kramia, *to creep.*  
Krampez, *a Pie; as, gil krampez*  
*l'avalou, to make an Apple-pie.*  
Krampothan, *a Fritter; a Pan-*  
*cake; Pl. krampedh.*  
Krana, *a Crane.* Lh.  
Kranag, *a Frog; kranag diu, a*  
*Toad.*  
Kredzhans, *Faith; Honesty; Lh.*  
Kreft, *Art; Science; Skill.* Lh.  
Kreis, *a Smock; a Shirt; hevez,*  
*id.*  
Kreiz, *called; invited.* Lh.  
Kren, *a Spring; a Source; pedn*  
*ankren, the Head of the Spring.*  
Gr. *απρη.*  
Kren, & kern, *round.* Lh.  
Krena, *to shake.* Lh.  
Krethaz, *increased; an devaz yn*  
*krethaz, the Sheep are increased.*  
Kreffia, *to increase.*  
Krestudnian, *Christians; Kristo-*  
*nion, id.*  
Krev, *stout; strong; cref, id.*  
Krevan, *a Crust.*  
Krevar, *the chief Point of Busi-*  
*ness; Firmamen.* L.  
Krez, *the Middle; ber-krez, the*  
*Middle-finger.* Lh.  
Krib, *a Ridge; krib an chi,*  
*Ridge of the House.*  
Kriba-mel, *a Honey-comb.*  
Kriba, or kribaz, Lh. *to card;*  
*to comb; dho kriba an pedn, to*  
*comb the head; sybbona, id.* Lh.  
Kriban, *a Comb; the Crest of a*  
*Lapwing, or other Bird; a Tuft;*  
*a Plume.*  
Kridzhi, *to think; conjecture.*  
Kriha, *to call; name; to cry.*  
Krio, *to weep.*  
Kriv, *crude; raw; bold.*  
Krobman, *a Hook.*  
Krodar, *a Sieve, or Sierce.*  
Krogen, or krogen, *a Shell; Pl.*  
*krejin.*  
Krogath, *W. a Snare, or Trap.*  
Krohan, *the Skin; Hide; kroin,*  
*id.* Lh.  
Krois, *a Cross; krouz, id.*  
Kronek, *a Toad; kronek melyn,*  
*a Frog.*  
Krongkia, *to beat, lash, over-*  
*come, or strike; tethi, id.*

## K O

Krou, *a Hut; krou m6h, a*  
*Hog's-stie.*  
Kroude, *a Fiddle.*  
Krum, *crooked; cromb, id. cam,*  
*id.*  
Krun, *W. round.*  
Kruft, *an Afternoon's Luncheon.*  
Kryhiaz, *to neigh as a Horse.*  
Kryk, *a Hillock; for kryg, id.*  
*fr. kruach, id.*  
Krylliaz, *curled; bleu krylliaz,*  
*curled Hair.*  
Krys, *a Shirt, or Smock; hevez,*  
*id.*  
Krystat, *a Hawk.*  
Kryvedhe, *a Bed.*

## K U

Kuarre, *a Quarry; Fodina. L.*  
Kuartan, *the fourth Part of any*  
*Thing.*  
Kuaz, *a Shower of Rain; kuas,*  
*id.*  
Kubma, *to fall, perish, or be*  
*slain.*  
Kudnik, *crafty, cunning.*  
Kueia, *if; li. L.*  
Kuer, *Hemp; it. pro keuar, a*  
*Storm.*  
Khuro, *cruel; fierce.* See Hu-  
ero, *rough, id.*  
Kueth (or gweth), *Cloathing.*  
Kuethiou, *Cloaths; kuethiou*  
*kod-penna, Neck-cloths.*  
Kuf, *Wife.*  
Kugol, *a Monk's Cowl; a Hood.*  
Kuhuthe, *to betray; kyhydha,*  
*id.*  
Kuik, *a Blinkard; One-eyed.*  
Kuilioc, *an Augur; kuilioges,*  
*a Witch.*  
Kuilkén, *a Frog; kranag melyn,*  
*id.* Lh.  
Kuilkiores, *a Wasp; a Hornet.*  
Kuillan, *a Quill, or Reed.*  
Kuit, *a Wood (koit, kuz, id);*  
*penkuit, Head of the Wood.*  
Kuitha, *to keep, preserve, or*  
*guard.* Lh.  
Kuithizi, *Keepers; Guardians.*  
Kul, *lean; macer. L.*  
Kulhu, *a Beard of Corn.*  
Kulin, *Chaff.*  
Kullig, *a Cock; Kelioc, id.*  
Kullig-gini, *a Turkey-cock; &*  
*jar-gini, a Turkey-ben.*  
Kullighaz, *a Drake, or Cock-*  
*duck.*  
Kulste, *couldst; mar kulste, if*  
*thou couldst.*  
Kuluwi, *to lighten; idzhi kulu-*  
*wi ha tredna, it lightens and*  
*thunders.*  
Kundura, *a Post, or Stake.*  
Kunivias, *Sheers; V. ef a kuni-*  
*vias e dhevaz, he sheers his*  
*Sheep.*

## K U

Kur, *the Coast, or Border of the*  
*Country.*  
Kurel, *W. Coral; A. Gular, id.*  
Kurkath, *a Ram-cat.*  
Kurtaz, *lingering.* See Kortez.  
Kufga, *to sleep; to be slow, or*  
*dull.* Lh.  
Kuth (Ir. *a Head*), *a Cod, or*  
*Husk.*  
Kuthu, *Chaff; kuthn pez, Pease*  
*Cods.*  
Kuthyl, *Harm.*  
Kuz, *a Wood (W. koed); Pl.*  
*kozou; kuit, id.* Lh.  
Kuzal, *clear; serene; soft; plea-*  
*sant.*

## K Y

Ky, *a Dog; kei, id. ky-hir, a*  
*Greyhound.*  
Kydas, *fallen; cothas, id.*  
Kydman, *a Companion; a Friend.*  
Kydhon, *a Ring-dove; a Pigeon;*  
*a Dove.*  
Kydiad, *W. Coitus, Copulatio;*  
*it. a Joint, or Closure.*  
Kydiorch (kytiorch, Cott. id.),  
*a Male Kid; a Roe-buck; an*  
*quaf. koed jurk? Lh.*  
Kydnik, *Crafty.*  
Kydynnou, *Hair of the Head.*  
Kyffes, *W. Confession; Acknow-*  
*ledgement; Kotes, A. id.*  
Kyffris, *in Respect of.*  
Kyffys, & kelys, *found.*  
Kyg, *Flesh.*  
Kyl, *lean.* Lh.  
Kylednak, *sincere; kind.*  
Kylhan, *a Knife; kolhen, id.*  
Kylighi, *Cockle shells.*  
Kyll, *can; mar a kyll, if he can.*  
Kylmys (kelmys), *bound; thrust*  
*in.*  
Kyloman, *a Pigeon.*  
Kylyrion, *the Bowels; Entrails.*  
Dho kymeras, *to take; dho fezia,*  
*id.*  
Kymmis, *so much; every; always;*  
*kynnis, & kemmys, id.*  
Kymmisk-bleid (or ki, *a Lynx*),  
*a spotted Beast; hanchi, id.*  
Kympez, *always; as much as;*  
*id. f. as kymmis.*  
Kyn, *Head; Prince; as, Kyn-*  
*velyn, sc. Cunobelin, i. e.*  
*yellow Head. R.*  
Kynak, *a Louse; Tinea Capitis. L.*  
Kynava, *a Rogue.*  
Kyndan, *a Debt; dha bos en*  
*kyndan, to owe; to be obliged.*  
Kynihias, *neighing. L.*  
Kymyn, *a Rabbit.*  
Kynivias, *to clip, or shear, or*  
*reap. Lh.*  
Kynnen, *Strife; ind. f. Trekyn-*  
*nen, a Town of Strife.*  
Kynal, *to gather; colle?.*



## K Y

Kynnyphan, a Nut; kynnyphan Franc, a Walnut. Lh.  
 Kyr, dearly beloved; chosen. Lh.  
 Kyran, W. a Buskin; folhach, id.  
 Kyriak, a Pimple.  
 Kyrtaaz, to stay behind; remanes, L.  
 Kyfga, to sleep (kufga, id.)  
 Kyffel, Counsel; Pl. kyffylgou. W. id.  
 Kystris, between.  
 Kyvadhaz, profitable; fit; agreeable; it. a Companion.  
 Kyvedh, a Fellow; a Colleague. (& kyvedhiad), a Copartner.  
 Kyvedhach, W. a Banquet; guledh, id.  
 Kyveether, Omnipotent. Cott.  
 Kyvelak, a Woodcock.  
 Kyueras, Help; Succour.  
 Kyvetha, drunk.  
 Kyvethidog, able; potent.  
 Kyulat, a Coverlet; Tapestry; Hangings. Lh.  
 Kyw, a Chick. W.  
 Kywely, a Bedfellow. W.  
 Kyzalath, Peace; kufual, id.  
 Kyzalatha, to reconcile; make Friends; make Peace.  
 Kyzauleth (Cott. id.), Peace.

## L.

L is sometimes premised for found fake, as, guedhan lavolu, (for avalu), an Apple-tree.

L Aboucc, a Bird. Ar.  
 Labficou, coarse Diet; poor Meat.  
 Lader, & ladar, a Thief; purra lader, the veryest Thief (ladron, id.); Pl. ladrou. W. lheidir, id.  
 Dho ladh, to kill.  
 Ladn, a Bank. In Carew, pa. 144, 'tis written Ladu, but that is printed wrong; Mr. Carew meant Ladn, for he is giving the Etymology of Lan in Lanherne.  
 Laduit, Nothing.  
 Laë, high.  
 Laferrya, to work; lavyrrys, wrought; laboured.  
 Lagadzhek, quick-fighted.  
 Lagam, a Pool, or Lake; laguen. Ar.  
 Lagas, the Eye; lagat, id. legadzho, id. lagas-ael, the Weather's Eye; the Weather Dog.  
 Lagat, id. Pl. legeit. Cott.  
 Laha, a Law; Pl. lays.  
 Laian, loyal; good; leal, id. dif-laian, unfaithful; seditious.

## L A

Laig, & leig, a Layman.  
 Laines, a Nun. See Leanes.  
 Lait (lath, leath, id.), Milk. W. blith, Ar. leth, id.  
 Laka, worse; lacka, id.  
 Lakka, a Well; a Pit.  
 Lam, space.  
 Lam to rez, beaten soundly.  
 Lan, a Church; a Rest; an Inclosure; yn lan, in Rest.  
 Lan, Ar. Furze, or Gorse.  
 Lanek, of or belonging to the Church; as, Infula Lenach (a little Island near the shores of Anglesea), i. e. Infula Ecclesiastica propter Sanctos ibi sepultos.  
 Lanherch, a Forest; an inclosed Wood; it. a Leap, or Skip. Lh.  
 Laol, to speak. See Laul.  
 Laouer, a Trough.  
 Lappior, a Dancer. Cott.  
 Lappiores, a She-dancer.  
 Lasche, strongly.  
 Lask, a Cradle; lefk, id.  
 Latha, to kill (ladh, id.); hanter e ladha, to half kill him.  
 Lau, a Hand; lof, id. layff, & leyff, id. la, Ar. id. it. Furz. Lh.  
 Lavalou, Apples; for Avalou.  
 Lavar, a Saying; Proverb; Book; Pl. Lefrou; Ar. lenfr, id.  
 Lauenez, joy; lauenik, glad. Lh.  
 Laverfough, ye have spoken.  
 Lavethas, a Midwife; Germo Mahtern, Breag Lavethas, i. e. Germowas a King; Breag a Midwife.  
 Laul, to say; ema radn a laul, there are some who say.  
 Launter, a Lantern.  
 Lavrak, Breeches; lavarrak, & laudr, id.  
 Lavrok-pan, an Apron.  
 Laufq, slack; loose.  
 Lavur, sweet.  
 Lawennek, merry.  
 Lays, green (for glaz, id.); glays, id.  
 Lâz, lâs, Land; von laz, the furthest Land; i. the Land's End.

## L E

Le, a Place; it. left; it. a Condition. Lh.  
 Leadan, bug.  
 Leal, faithful; loyal; innocent. Lh.  
 Lean, Slate; lehan, id.  
 Llean, a Pilchard.  
 Leana, to fill, fulfill; lenal, fill ye.  
 Leanes, Ar. a sacred Virgin.  
 Lear, Ir. the Sea.

## L E

Leas, many.  
 Leath, Milk; Half; Ir. & W. as, lhediaith, half Language, or Barbarism.  
 Leau-ewig, a Fawn; Cott. loch ew hic, id.  
 Leauh, a Calf; loch, id. Ar. levè, id. it. the Agus; Pl. lee; parcan lee, the Calves Field.  
 Leb, which; lebba, whom; who.  
 Lebben, now; merough lebben, see now; look now.  
 Lebma, to whet, or sharpen; ind. lemmys, sharpened.  
 Lebmal, to skip, or dance. Lh.  
 Lèch, a flat Rock; W. id. Ar. id. Ir. leac, lèh, id. ind. crum-lèh, a crooked flat Stone.  
 Ledan, large; broad; Ar. leadan, id.  
 Ledan-en (ledan-lès), Plantain.  
 Ledhaz, slain; killed. Lh.  
 Lediaith, a Barbarism.  
 Ledior, a Reader; lediores, a Female Reader. Cott.  
 Lednow, Whistles; Swaddling-cloaths.  
 Ledradeth, Secrecy; privately.  
 Ledres, stolen.  
 Ledryn, ignoble.  
 Ledzhek, a Heifer.  
 Leefhann, a Sur-name; i. e. Name from a Place.  
 Lecfman, a Step-mother. Ar.  
 Leff, a Voice; it. a Hand.  
 Legast, a Lobster; legeiti, it. a Polypus Fish.  
 Legriaz, a Change; legryz, changed.  
 Lèh, a flat Stone; W. llech, id. Pl. lèhau; lehan, id. Lh. it. a Tyle.  
 Leiah, left; dhan leiahd, as left; en leiah, id. Lh.  
 Leid, an Offspring; lwyth, id.  
 Lein, a Dinner; a Feast.  
 Leith, a Tribe, or Ward. See Leid.  
 Lemal, to leap; lebmal, & lemmell, id.  
 Lemmyn, now; but; luman, id. Lh.  
 Lemmys, sharp; sharpened; leym, id.  
 Lempia, lame.  
 Lèn, full; leun; luen; lwn, id. it. bonest.  
 Len, Ar. a Pond of standing Water; it. a Kind of Blanket; Sargum. L. a Short Cloak.  
 Lenez, a Ling Fish; Pl. lenezou.  
 Lenol, the Tide; lenol môr, Tide of the Sea.  
 Lèr, a Floor; a Bottom; the Foundation; the Earth; it. warler, after; wariler, after him.  
 Lès,

## L E

Lês, *Breadth*; Ar. a *Court-Hall*; lez, W. lhyz, id.  
 Lês, *Profit*; it. any *Herb*.  
 Les-derth, *Feverfew*; lefderthen.  
 Lea-dushoc, *Betony*.  
 Les-engoc, *the Sun-flower*; *the Marygold*.  
 Lelk, a *Cradle*. Lh.  
 Leskyz, *burning*; karn leskyz, *the Rocks of burning*; leskezy, id.  
 Leskyad, a *burning Coal*; W. llogiad, id.  
 Les-lût, *Mugwort*; *white Where-bound*.  
 Les-ferchoc, *the Burr*; *Barr-dock*.  
 Lester, a *Ship*; Pl. liftri.  
 Lestezyus, *lowzy*.  
 Lestre, a *Dish*; any thing that *bolds or receives another thing*; as, *cantuil-lestre, a Candlestick*.  
 Leth, *Side*. Sc.  
 Letthar, a *Frying-pan*.  
 Lethys, *killed*. See Latha.  
 Lëu-guthal, *the Rudder of a Ship*; ind. leuiut, a *Pilot*.  
 Llevain, *to lament*. R.  
 Levar, *the Bark of a Tree*; a *Book*.  
 Leven, *bald*; *smooth*; por-leven, *the smooth Part*.  
 Leuenik (louan, & louenak, id), *pleasant*.  
 Leuend-lac, *sweet Milk*; Cott. leuerith, id.  
 Leverell, *speak*; leveryz, *said*.  
 Leuiar, a *Dyer*.  
 Leuilloit, *the Milk*; *Spleen*.  
 Leuirgo, *the Scale-fish*.  
 Leuiüt, a *Pilot*; *Master of a Ship*; leuyidh, id. Lh.  
 Leur, a *Piece of flat, even Ground*. Ar.  
 Lew, a *Lion*; lheu, id. Lh.  
 Lewte, *indeed*.  
 Lezow, *Bretagne*; *Armorica*.  
 Lezr, a *Skin*; Ar. *Leather*.  
 Lezron, *the Thigh*. Ar.

## L I

Li, a *Breakfast*.  
 Liam, a *Knot*, or *Tie*.  
 Lian, *Linon*; lien. Ar.  
 Liana, *to bury*. Ib.  
 Lian-buz, a *Table-cloth*.  
 Lian duyrou, a *Hand-cloth*; a *Napkin*.  
 Lian-gueli, a *Bed-sheet*; it. *Codox*. L.  
 Liafder, *Plenty*; *Wealth*; peth, id.  
 Liaz, *thick*; *close*; *frequent*; *much*; a *Band*, or *Company*.  
 Liaz-tre, *often*; lias termen, *oftentimes*.  
 Lic, Ar. *wanton*.

## L I

Liden, qu. This is your Liden, i. e. *this is your Way of talking*.  
 Lidden, a *By-word*. Car.  
 Lidzhiu, *Asbes*.  
 Ligan, qu. penny-ligan, i. e. *last Stake*; *last Penny*; *Penny-lefs*.  
 Lili, a *Lilly*. Lh.  
 Lligruer, a *Barbarism in Speech*; llediath, id.  
 Lill,  *lascivious*; Trelill, a *Town of Wantonness*.  
 Lin, a *Lake*; it. *Flax*; Ar. a *Pond*.  
 Linaz (linhaden, id.), a *Nettle*.  
 Linva, *to flow*; linvat, an *Inundation*. Ar.  
 Linyu, *Thread*; *Yarn*.  
 Lis, . . . Ir. a *Fort*; unde Lif-carol & Lisfinuy, *ibid.* & Lifkerd, in *Cornwall*.  
 Lit, a *Feast*; a *Merriment*; lit an ilis, *the Wakes of a Parish*.  
 Litherau, an *Epistle*; *Learning*; *Scholarship*.  
 Litheren, *Letters*; Cott. it. a *Letter in a Book*; Pl. litherou. Lh.  
 Litiauc, *angry*.  
 Lituen, a *Pipe*. Cott.  
 Liu, *Colour*; ind. liuiar, a *Dyer*; liuor, a *Painter*; ynliu, *of one Colour*. Lh.  
 Livan, *the Leaf of a Book*.  
 Liver, a *Bark of a Tree*; a *Book*; Pl. livrou. Lh.  
 Livern, *the Ankle-bone*; lifern, id.  
 Liumelet (minium, L.), *Red-lead*; *Paint*.  
 Livris, *fresh*; lez livris, *fresh Milk*. Ar.  
 Liy, an *Egg*.  
 Liz, a *Gulf of Water between two Lands*. Hals.  
 Lizer, an *Epistle*. Ar.  
 Lizherd (the Southermost Promontory of England, quaf. liazherd, *much thrust out*), a *projecting Headland*. See Herdya, *to thrust out*.

## L O

Lo, a *Spoon*; loc. Cott. id. Pl. leu; lo, *Water*; Lh. in *Aqua*.  
 Loak, qu. do loak, i. e. *do I pray*.  
 Loar, *enough*; laur, lûr, id. it. *the Moon*.  
 Lobmaz, a *kind of Bream Fish*.  
 Loch, a *Calf*. Cott.  
 Lodes, *the Herb Artemisia*.  
 Lodn, a *Bullock*; Pl. lodnou; Lodn-guarack, id. viz. a *Bullock*. Gw.

## L O

Lodn, a *Sluggard*; lodn an parnu, *such a Sluggard!*  
 Lodn-davas, a *Wether Sheep*.  
 Lodr (Pl. lydrau), *Stockings*; *Breeches*; lydrou, id.  
 Lodzhon (see Lodn), any *Bullock*.  
 Loc, qu. Cott. *Regula*.  
 Lof, a *Hand*.  
 Logan, f. *flaking*; qu. à Logan Stone, viz. a *rocking, moving, Stone*; qu. an a leagan, Ir. a *Rock*, or *great Stone*. Lh.  
 Logel, a *Pocket*; Cott. loghel, id.  
 Loggas, *Mice*; Treloggas, *Mice-town*.  
 Logoden, a *Moufe*; lygodahen, id.  
 Logoden fer, *Calf of the Leg*.  
 Lodofa (hlofosa, id.), *wild Saffron*; *Dog's-bane*.  
 Lollas, *America*; *the West Indies*; Dour tubm Lollas, *Rum*; i. e. *West India Spirit*; Dour tubm Franc, *French Spirit*, or *Brandy*.  
 Lommen, a *Mefs*; lommen coul, a *Mefs of Postage*. Gw.  
 Lonath, a *Kidney*; *the Reins*; diuglun, id. Lh.  
 Lôr, a *Staff* (lorch, id. Cott.), it. a *Floor*; *the Earth*; *the Moon*.  
 Lor-vraöz, a *Club*.  
 Loſgi, *to burn*. Lh.  
 Loſk, *Corn Smut*; *Ustilago*. L.  
 Loſq, a *Burning*. Ar. id.  
 Loſt, a *Tail*; a *Rump*; Pl. loſio.  
 Loſteq, a *Fax* (loſtek, id.), *qua. large Tail*.  
 Loſtlydan, a *Beaver*.  
 Lov, a *Hand*.  
 Lovan, a *Rope*; loch-lovan, a *Rope of the watry Place*.  
 Louan, *pretty*; *cheerful*; louen, Cott. *Merriment*.  
 Louas, *Lightning*; golveuas, id. Lh.  
 Loven, a *Bed*.  
 Lovennan, a *Weazel*.  
 Lougurchel, *Utenſil*; any thing *for Uſe*.  
 Loui, *to wax mouldy*; louedy, Ar. id.  
 Loum, a *Drop of Water*.  
 Lour, *down*; *downward*; ind. f. a *lowring Look*.  
 Louſaouen, *Grass*; *Herbage*. L.  
 Louzall, *to unloofe*; laxo. L.  
 Llow, *Chief*; W. lloworch, a *Chief*; a *Governor*.  
 Lowarth, a *Garden*; luar, id.  
 Lowene, *Joy*; lowan, *gladly*.  
 Lower, *many*; lower le, *many Places*.  
 Lowyz, *Gray*; W. lhyud, id. ludzh, id.

Loyen,

## L O

Loyen, a *Louse*.  
Lôys (alôys, id.), *flowing*.  
Lozou, *Albes*.

## L U

Lû, the *Vulgar*; the *Mob*.  
Llû, an *Army*; Cott. ly, id.  
Luan, a *House*; Pl. Lou.  
Luar. See *Lowarth*.  
Luarn (luern, id.) a *Fox*; lof-teig, id. Lh.  
Lucar, a *Bell-place*; clecha, id.  
Lhuch, W. a *Lake*; Ir. loch.  
Luder, a *Peer of the Realm*; a *Ruler*.  
Ludin, a *Meadow*.  
Ludnou, *Cattle*; reban ludnu, by the *Cattle*.  
Ludz, *Gray-haired*. W. Lhuyd, A. Gwen, id.  
Luck, *enough*. Qu.  
Luedik, *sinking*.  
Luerid, *sweet Milk*. Ar.  
Llucfu, to be *calm*.  
Lug, a *Tower*; Ar. a *Crow*.  
Lugu, Pl. *Crows*; *Ravens*.  
Lugarn, a *Candle*; a *Lamp*.  
Luh, a *Lake*; W. lhuch, id. inde luh, *River*; luh, *Pool*; Ir. lough, Scot. loch.  
Luhas, *Lightning*.  
Luid, *Battle-array*.  
Luid, a *Precinct*. See *Leid*.  
Luir, the *Moon*; lûr, id.  
Llun, a *Lake*; Gale. See *Lin*.  
Lur, *enough*; it. the *Moon*.  
Lurgy, qu. feaver lurgy, i. e. the *Fever of Laziness*; a *pretended Fever*; i. e. no *Fever* as all. Qu.  
Lushan, a *Herb*; lyzuan, id.  
Luu-litri, a *Fleet*; a *Ship-army*.  
Luwet, *Lightning*.  
Luworch-guit, a *Shrub*; lyuorch-guydh, id. So Kuz, a *Wood*; W. Koed.  
Lûz, *grey*; W. llwyd, id.  
Llwyn, a *Grove*; Pl. lhwynau, R. See *Lhyn*.

## L Y

Ly, & lhy, an *Army*. Lh.  
Lyle-ftri, A. a *Fleet*. W. id.  
Lyble, the *Inscription*; *Character*.  
Llydaw, W. of or *belonging to Shore*.  
Lyder, a *President of a Country*; an *Officer of State*. See *Luder*. Cott.  
Lydrou, *Stockings*. Lh.  
Lyfr, a *Book*; Pl. lyffrou.  
Lyg-vraoz, a *Rat*. Lh.  
Lygarn, a *Candle*. Lh.  
Lygodzhan, a *Mouse*; Pl. lo-gaz.  
Llygd, the *Eye*. See *Lagad*;

## L Y

ydn lygadzhak, *One-eyed*. Lh.  
Lyhuetha, to *lock*; lyhuetha dar-ras, to *lock the Door*.  
Lyk (& laur), *enough*; it. luck, & laver, id.  
Llymman, W. an *Ensign*; *Flag*.  
Lyn, *Humour*; *Water*; it. al-though.  
Lhyn, a *Grove*; as, pellyn, or pellhyn, the *Head of the Grove*. W. id.  
Lynneth, *Offspring*; *Lineage*.  
Lyrgh, *after*; war ylyrgh, *after sbat*.  
Llys, a *Manor House*; lees, Ar. a *Royal House*, or *Court*; lis, Ir. a *Fort*.  
Lytherau, *Letters*.  
Lyy, a *Deluge*; a *great Flood*. Lh.  
Lyuorch-guydh, *Sucker of Trees*; young *Sprouts*.  
Lyw, a *Countenance*; *Complexion*.  
Lywar, *Liquor*.  
Lyzuan (it. lyfuan), a *Herb*, or *Plant*.

## M.

MA, this; dên ma, *this Man*; it. pro ymma, *is*; a V. it. my.  
Ma faut dho, *I want*, or *lack*. Lh.  
Mab, & map, a *Son*; Pl. meib, Ar. map; Ir. mak; W. mab. Lh.  
Mab an lavar, an *Infant*.  
Mabmeithrin, a *Foster Child*.  
Mach, a *Bail*; Pl. meichian.  
Machenno, to be *Bail for anyone*.  
Machno, *defensible Places*.  
Madam (for me vadam), *I will*.  
Madere, the *Herb Sinitia*. Cott. Qu.  
Madhekneth, *Physic* (Ir. f.)  
Madra, to *study*.  
Mael, *Steel* (metaph.), *Hardness*; *Armour*; tegvael, *fairly armed*.  
Mael-gyn, *Vulcan*. R.  
Maen, a *Stone*; a *Rock*.  
Maen-fient, a *Flint-stone*.  
Maengluadh, Ar. a *Quarry*; in Cornish, a *Trench of Stone*; maengledh, id.  
Maer (mair, Cott. id.), a *Lord*; mester, id. "Celtis, *Præpa-situs*, à quo Major Angl. "non à Latino Fonte." Keyfl.  
Maerbuit, a *Steward*; i. e. a *Dispenser*, or *Orderer of Food*. Cott.  
Maes, a *Field*; R. Gale. Ar.  
Maeth, *Nourishment*. Ar.  
Maethu, to *hast*, or *beat one*.  
Mâg, to *breed*; megyz, & mig-byz, *bred*.

## M A

Maga, to *feed*; *nourish*; it. Corn. Maga, *as*; maga tek, *as fair*; so; mar, id. Lh.  
Magata, *also*.  
Magdulans, the *Pot-herb*; *Colewort*.  
Magl, a *Blur*, or *Blot*.  
Maglen, a *Halter*; a *Snare*; f. à magal, W. *ensnaring*.  
Magon, a *Field*; a *House*; magwyr, a *Habitation*; a *walled Dwelling*. W. R. und. C. machno. Pl.  
Mahtheid, a *Virgin*. Lh.  
Maidh curd, W. kaus maidh, *Cheese*; *Runnet*.  
Maidor, an *Innkeeper*; *Caupé*. Cott. a *Victualer*; a *Suttler*.  
Maillart, a *Drake*; Ar. Engl. a *Mallard*.  
Mair, an *Overseer*. Lh.  
Maister-meibion, a *School-master*. Cott.  
Maithez, a *Maid Servant*. Gw.  
Mako dho vi, *I remember* (per-koh. See ko, kovys), *there is Remembrance to me*.  
Ma, a *Joint*; Pl. malou, Ar. a *kind of Sack*; it. *that*.  
Malagma, *Ointment*; *Soap*. Lh.  
Malan, Ar. a *Sheaf of Corn*.  
Malc, a *Path-way*.  
Mall, *deserved*.  
Malou, the *Herb Mallows*. Cott.  
Mam, *good*; nyn yw mam, *it was not good*; it. a *Mother*.  
Mam gueny, a *Stock of Bees*. Gw.  
Mamard (mamath, id.), a *Nurse*. Cott.  
Mamen, a *Spring*; *Source*, or *Head*.  
Mamteilu, *Mistress of a Family*.  
Manach, a *Monk*; Cott. ind. Bodman, a *House of Monks*; Pl. menech. Lh. A. id.  
Manacs, a *Nun*.  
Manak, a *Glove* (manek, id.), Pl. menik, it. manegou.  
Manal, a *Handful*; a *Sheaf of Corn*.  
Manan, *uulefs*.  
Maner, *Manner*; maner o, *it was the Manner*; Ar. a  *Gentleman's House*.  
Manno, *many Times*; liaz termyn, id. Lh.  
Mans, *maimed*.  
Mantel, a *Mantle*; a *Towel*, or *Napkin*. Lh.  
Many, *Butter*; amenen, id.  
Mao, Ar. *merry*. Dho maoz, to *walk*. Lh.  
Mar, if (maro, id.), *very*; as; so; as, marwhék, *so sweet*.  
Mar-bel, *so long*; *so far*.  
Marburan, a *Crow*. Cott.

Mare,

M A	M E	M E
Mare, <i>Time</i> ; Ar. da bap mare, at all <i>Times</i> .	over much of the <i>Deep</i> .	meer <i>Reproach</i> .
Marg, <i>Ruff</i> ; Ir. meirg, id.	Mêas, out of; from; since; for; according to; Lh. e mêas, id.	Mener (menar, id.), a <i>Hill</i> , or <i>Mountain</i> ; as, drez menar Brownuello, over <i>Brownwill-Hill</i> .
Marh, a <i>Horse</i> ; Pl. merh; Ar. & W. <i>March</i> .	Meath, a <i>Plain</i> .	Meneth, a <i>Mount</i> ; monedh, id. menydh, id. Pl. menedhiou, Cott. menit, id.
Marhar, a <i>Horseman</i> (W. Marchwr, id.); it. <i>Mercury</i> .	Meaul, with a <i>Mischief</i> . Ad.	Men-glâs a <i>Slatt</i> ; Ar. men-gleudhier, A. a <i>Stone-cutter</i> ; men-g'leudh, a <i>Quarry of Stones</i> .
Marhaz, a <i>Market</i> ; ind. marhazion, or marhaz-dzuhon, <i>Market of the Jews</i> , or marhaz-zian, a <i>Market on the Sea Shore</i> ; tthymarhazno, a <i>Market-house</i> , or <i>Place</i> .	Mechain, a <i>defensible Place</i> ; Pl. f. machno.	Merjam, I will; me amenjs, id.
Martheid, a <i>Virgin</i> ; mattheid, or mahtheid, id.	Mechiek, <i>sinking</i> .	Meniftror, a <i>Butler</i> ; a <i>Servant</i> . Cott.
Marnans, <i>Death</i> .	Medal, soft; gentle; medaldher, <i>Softness</i> ; meddal, Lh. id. aife, id.	Menn, a <i>Place</i> ; mann, id.
Marow, or maro, <i>dead</i> ; maruo, to die.	Medd, <i>Methuglin</i> ; medu, id. & medhu.	Mennaz, be would; mennen, I would.
Marth, <i>Wonder</i> (marthan beas, the <i>Wonder of the World</i> ), Pl. merthas.	Meddonz, they will.	Mennenn, we; mennen, ye; mennen-z, they would.
Marra, to break <i>Earth</i> , or dig; marradek, dug up. Ar.	Meddou, a <i>Meadow</i> . Lh.	Mennyz, thou wouldst.
Marreg, a <i>Soldier</i> ; marhag, a <i>Man of Arms</i> , i. e. a <i>Horseman</i> .	Medge, to reap.	Menouc, often.
Martezen, <i>seeswell</i> ; f. marth ezen, It is a <i>Wonder</i> .	Medh, said; Methens, they said.	Menough, many; frequent; it. ye will.
Maru, <i>Marrow</i> .	Medhas, <i>Drunkenness</i> . Lh.	Mên-pall, a <i>Quoit</i> . Ar.
Marudgyon, <i>Wanders</i> .	Medhec, a <i>Physician</i> ; a <i>Surgeon</i> .	Men-pobaz, a <i>Baking-stone</i> .
Maruo, to die; maru, id.	Medheciad, <i>Physic</i> ; à Medhec, a <i>Physician</i> . Cott.	Ment, <i>Size</i> ; <i>Greatness</i> . Ar.
Marya, <i>Mary</i> .	Medho, to drink; drunk; drunkenness; ind. vedho, a <i>drunken Woman</i> ; mesuiff, Ar. drunk.	Menta, thou wilt.
Mas, <i>but</i> .	Medi, to mow; mediur, a <i>Mower</i> .	Mente, the <i>Herb Mint</i> ; it. mentula. Lh.
Mâs (for mat), <i>just</i> .	Mediner, a <i>Hinge</i> .	Menwionen, an <i>Ant</i> .
Mat, good; vat, id. Ir. maith, id.	Mediud, <i>Mowing</i> .	Menwynnen—in Ludgvan, & Illugan, the <i>Windy Place</i> .
Matern, a <i>King</i> ; megtern, id.	Medra, to behold; mira, id.	Menz, <i>wherein</i> ; in which; that which.
Mat-oberat, an honest <i>Art</i> , or <i>Art</i> .	Meen, an <i>Edge</i> ; min, id.	Menzhon, I would; I had been willing; menzhez, thou; menzhe, be would, &c.
Math arneffur, a <i>Busbel</i> , or <i>Strike</i> .	Meerveil, to die.	Meppig, a little <i>Boy</i> .
Maur, great; bras, & braoz, id.	Megganu, the <i>Mob</i> ; the <i>Vulgar</i> .	Mêr (mar, môr, id.), <i>Water</i> ; either <i>Lake</i> or <i>Sea Water</i> . Bax.
Maurugo, the <i>Thighs</i> .	Meginou, a <i>Pair of Bellows</i> .	Meraftadu, it mack, thank <i>God</i> .
Maw, or mau, a <i>Lad</i> ; an mawna, that <i>Lad</i> ; maw teg, a comely <i>Youth</i> .	Megis, <i>sifted</i> ; quaf. à megy.	Merâftawhy, I thank you.
Mawr-wytk, powerful; R. und. <i>Maurice</i> .	Megouzian, <i>Reapers</i> .	Mère, a <i>Lake</i> . Celtic.
Maxy, <i>Mundic</i> ; a <i>Corruption of Marchafite</i> .	Mêhin, <i>Lard</i> ; <i>Fat of Bacon</i> . Cott.	Merel, <i>Ruff</i> ; Ar. merela, to grow rusty. Ib.
May, that; there.	Mehil, a <i>Barbel</i> ; a <i>Mullet</i> ; mehal, id. meill, id. Ar. Pl. meilli.	Merren, Ar. a <i>rere Supper</i> ; merenna, to take a <i>Rest</i> after <i>Supper</i> .
Mayn, <i>Means</i> ; mayn ave guris, <i>Means were found out</i> .	Meidhio, W. to dare; to presume; Lh.	Merh, a <i>Daughter</i> ; it. <i>March- Month</i> .
Maythys, qu. maithez, id. See maethu, a <i>Maid Servant</i> .	Mein, a <i>Face</i> , or <i>Countenance</i> . Lh.	Merlê, much less.
Maz, good; dâ, id.	Meini-gwyr, <i>Men-pillars</i> ; R. <i>Stone-men</i> ; erected <i>Stones like Men</i> .	Meroin, a <i>Girl</i> .
M E	Meinek, stony; meinig, stony; made of <i>Stone</i> ; Ar. C. menek, or meneg; und. meneague, vulg.	Mernans, <i>Death</i> (marnens, id.), Let him die. V.
Me, I; mi, id.	Meith, <i>Whey</i> .	Merrow, see; à meras, V. to see.
Mê, <i>May-month</i> .	Mêl, <i>Honey</i> ; ind. melys, sweet. W. id.	Merth, <i>Desire</i> .
Mean, a <i>Stone</i> ; mên, id. Pl. myftin, & mein; mean bian, a <i>Pebble</i> .	Melhuez (melhuek, id.), a <i>Lark</i> ; Celtic, & Corn. Lh.	Merthyn, a <i>standing Pool</i> . Lh.
Mêare, much; mêt, id. mear-lê, much less; rag mêt a <i>downer</i> ,	Melhyonen, a <i>Violet</i> .	Merthufy, wondrous.
	Meliáz, to grind; dho melias yz, to grind <i>Corn</i> .	Merwy, to die.
	Melin, a <i>Mill</i> (velin, id.)	Mes, but; out; mer amês, abundantly.
	Mellyn, a <i>bright Yellow</i> ; Cott. milin, id.	Mescfen, a <i>Muscle-fish</i> . Cott.
	Melwiogel, a <i>House-snail</i> . Ib.	Mefen, an <i>Acorn</i> ; A. id.
	Melyen, a <i>Snail</i> ; a <i>Dew-snail</i> , or <i>Slug</i> .	Mefk, among.
	Melyn-ôi, the <i>Yolk</i> , or <i>Yellow of an Egg</i> .	Mefkat, mad; furious; fierce; mefkatter, <i>Madness</i> ; difkians, id.
	Menas, meer (menas belyny, id.),	Mefkymera,

## ME

Meſkymera, to *miſtake*; meſkymeraſ, gyz vordh, *miſtaken your Way*.  
Meſlan, a *Maſſiff*; guilter, id.  
Meſterges, a *Kingdom*.  
Meſtre, *Maſter*.  
Meſtry, *Power*; *Victory*.  
Meth, *Shame*; *Sorrow*.  
Methia, to *nurſe*; *nurſing*.  
Metin, the *Morning*. Lh.  
Metol, *Steel*; f. any *Metal*.  
Metui, in the *Morning*. Cott.  
Qu. an non pro metyn, vel mettin, Ar. the *Morning*?  
Mevionen, an *Ant*.  
Mevys, *moved*.  
Meyny, *within*.  
Méz, a *Field*; *without*; it. *Mo-dſty*.

## MI

Mi, *I*.  
Midil, a *Mower*. Cott.  
Midzhar, a *Reaper*; a *Mower*.  
Midzhi, to *reap*.  
Mien, a *Face*.  
Mighterne, a *King*; materne, id. ind. mighteruas, a *Kingdom*.  
Miginau, a *Pair of Bellows*. Lh.  
Mihâl, *Michael*.  
Mikan, a *Morſel*; a *ſmall Piece*.  
Mil, an *Animal* (it. a *thouſand*); ourthvil, id. Lh.  
Milin, *yellow*. Cott.  
Mill, a *Poppy*.  
Milprév, a *thouſand Worms*; it. the *anguinum* (Ovum Druidum), called ſo from the Spawn of the Adder incloſed in the Lump; it was called alſo Gleinneidr, or *Glaſs Serpent*, which was the artificial Imitation of the natural Anguinum, made of Glaſs, ſuppoſed a powerful Amulet. See Gleminadroeth.  
Mil-wyt, a *Knight*; R. quaſ. *Captain of 1000 Men*.  
Min, the *Brink*, or *Borders of a Country*; an *Edge*; miniog, id. Lh.  
Min, a *Kid*; Lh. parc an min, the *Kid's Field*. See Mynnan.  
Minarvau, *Temperer of Tools*.  
Minſel (mittel, f.), the *Herb Millefolium*.  
Minne (Pocula Diis ſacrata. Keyſer. *Patera*), *Cups of Sacrifice*.  
Minne, *I alſo*.  
Minnis, *little*; tacklouninnis, *ſmall Things*.  
Mins, a *Table*.  
Mintin, in the *Morning*.  
Mira, *look you*; mirough, *ſee ye*.  
Miraz, the *Look*; *Alien*; *Af-*

## MI

*fect*.  
Mis, a *Month* (Ar. *Expenſe*); Pl. miſou, miz, id.  
Mis Genuer, *January*.  
Miſcheurer, *February*.  
Mis Meurz (alias Merh), *March*.  
Miſeprell, *April*. Ar. id.  
Mis Mé, *May*.  
Mis Meſuen (f. Miſuen), *June*.  
Mis Gouare, *July*; i. e. *Play-Month*.  
Miſ-Eaſt (or Eaſti), *Auguſt*.  
Mis Guengolo, *September*.  
Mis-Hezte, *October*; miz hedra, id. Lh.  
Mis-Diu, *November*; i. e. *Black-month*.  
Miſguerdiiu, *December*; i. e. *Month of black Storms*.  
Miſcoggan, *Fools*.  
Miſke, *among*.  
Miſkymeraſ, to *err*; *miſtake*; myſkymertians, *Error*.  
Mius, a *Table*, or *Board*; Lh. bord, id.

## MO

Moal, W. moall. Ar. See Moel.  
Moaren, a *Blackberry*; moras, id.  
Moccio, to *mock*; μουζω. Gr. Sc.  
Moch, a *Pig*.  
Modereb, Cott. an *Aunt*; modryb, id. abarhamam, id. modrap, id. Lh.  
Modereuy, a *Bracelet*; a *Ring*, or *Rings*.  
Moel, a *Bald-top*, or *Tops of Hills*. Pl. moelion; ind. W. moelcen, *Baldneſs*.  
Moeth, a *Black-bird*; mola-diu, id.  
Mög, *Smoke*; W. mûg, id.  
Mogyon, the *Vulgar*.  
Möh, a *Hog*; krou moh, a *Hogſtie*.  
Moid, a *Woman*.  
Moign, *maimed*. Lh.  
Mol-huydzhon, a *Snail*; i. e. a *naked*, or *Dew Snail*.  
Mola-dhiu, a *Black-bird*. Lh.  
Mola-laz, a *Fieldfare*. Lh.  
Molaud, W. (A. meulendi), *Praife*; *Renown*.  
Moli, to *praiſe*.  
Molletha, to *curſe*. Lh.  
Mollethians, a *Curſe*.  
Mollough, that they may be; for may yllough.  
Molth, a *Curſe* (molath, id.); molotheh, *curſed*.  
Molythia, to *curſe*; molletha, id.  
Mon. See Mûn.  
Monadh, a *Mountain*. Lh.  
Monez, to *go*; V. myncz, id.

## MO

Monnah, *Money*; ſo's, id. Lh.  
Mor, if; mor menta, if thou wilt; for mar.  
Môr, the *Sea*; Ir. mair, môr, mur, id. mordrai, W. the *Ebb of the Sea*. Lh.  
Mor-nader, the *Lamprey*; mornerdyt, id.  
Mor-nader, a *Lamprey*. Lh.  
Moran, a *Berry*; moran diu, a *Black-berry*.  
Moran-kala, & fivi, a *Straw-berry*.  
Morboit, the *Hip*, or *Thigh*.  
Mor-diſeid, the *Sea*; the *Ocean*; Cott. mor diveid, id.  
Moreth, *Sorrow*; morethek, *Melancholly*.  
Morhoch, & morhuch, & moruch, a *Porpoife*; i. e. a *Sea-Swine*.  
Moroin, a *Girl*.  
Morraz, a *Hip*; a *Thigh*; klyn; W. id.  
Mortholl, a *Hammer*; morzol, id.  
Mortot, the *Ocean*. Cott. Lh. An môr brâs, id.  
Morvah, a *Place by the Sea*; W. id.  
Mor-vil, a *Whale*.  
Moruerches, a *Mermaid*.  
Môs (môz, id. & mouas), to *go*, or *come*.  
Moth, *Shame*.  
Mouar, a *Mulberry*.  
Mourder (from maür), *Greatneſs*.  
Moureriak, *high-flown*.  
Mourobrur, *magnificent*.  
Mowlz (molz, id.), a *Wether Sheep*.  
Mowys, *Mouths*.  
Mouzak, *ſtinking*. Cott.  
Moy, *more*; muy, id.  
Moygha, *moſt*.  
Moyrbren, a *Mulberry-tree*.  
Môz, a *Maid* (moaz, & mauz, id.), Pl. muzi, & mozi, it. to *go*, or *come*.

## MU

Much, a *Daughter*; Cott. merh, id.  
Muin, *ſmall*; tbin. Ar. moan.  
Muis, a *Table*. Qu.  
Mul, *baſhful*.  
Mulder, *Baſhfulneſs*.  
Mun (mooun, or moowyn id. W.), any *fuſible Metal*; ind. dunmwyn, a *Hill of Metals*; unde Dunmonii, the *Cornish Britans*; ſecund. Gale.  
Mungys, W. *ſtuttering*; *ſtammering*.  
Munugi, W. the *Neck*; Ir. muin.  
Mûr, much; ſo; many; it. a *Wall*. R.  
Murrian,

## M U

Murrian, an *Ant*, or *Pismire*; murianean, id. *meuionen*, id. Lh.  
 Muy, *more*; moy, id.  
 Muydion, *Marrow*. Lh.  
 Muygien, a *Bawd*; ind. f. to *smuggle*.  
 Mûyn, *Metal*.  
 Muys, a *Basket*; *baſcaeid*, id.  
 Muzel, Ar. a *Lip*; unde f. to *muzzle*.

## M Y

My, *me*; I; *wbence*.  
 Mydzhovan, the *Ridge of a Hill*; L. *Jugum*.  
 Myfyryon, a *Place of Study*.  
 Mygfaen, *Brimstone*.  
 Mygilder, *Warmth*.  
 Myhtern, a *King*.  
 Myll, *Thousands*.  
 Mylyge, *curſed*.  
 Myngar, a *Gord*; a *Coſhar for Horſes*.  
 Mynan, a *Kid*; myn, & min, id. Ar. menn, id.  
 Mynneu, the *Alps*. See Lh.  
 Myns, *as many*; *how much*; *warth an myns, upon the whole*.  
 Mynyd (W.), a *Hill*.  
 Mynyth (menyth, vynnith, id.), *wilt thou*; *wouldſt thou*.  
 Myrough (myrugh, id.), *ſee ye*.  
 Myſtite, a *Miſtake*.  
 Myyn (for mân, or mein), a *Stone*.

## N

**N**A, *not*; *no*; *neither*; *nag*, before a *Vowel*, id.  
 Na neite, *neither of the two*.  
 Na, *that*; often annexed; as, an *mawna, that Lad*; an *marhna, that Horſe*.  
 Naddyr, a *Snake*; an *Adder* (*nadar*, id.), ind. *glein-naddyr*, a *Snake of Glaſs*. ſcil. *Anguinum*.  
 Nadelik, the *Nativity*; viz. *Chriſtmas*.  
 Nadzhedh, a *Needle*.  
 Nag, *not*. See Na.  
 Nagas (naughas, id.), *denied*.  
 Nago, *it was not*; *nagoff, I am not*.  
 Nagannon, *nagonen*, Lh. *none at all*; *nons wers*.  
 Nam, *that*; as, *nam vyo, that it might be*.  
 Nam-na, *almeſt*.  
 Nan, *now*; as, *nansyw, now is*; it. *us*; as, *warnan, on us*; it. *not*; as, *nan Ethewon, not the Jew*.  
 Nans, a *Valley*; it. *now*; as, *yn nans, even now*.

## N A

Nant, a *Fountain*; *cornant*, id.  
 Naou, *nine*; *nau*, id.  
 Nauhuas, the *ninth*.  
 Naun, *Hunger* (*naoun*, Ar. id.); *naounek, hungry*.  
 Nauy, *more than ordinary*.  
 Nawanyo, *not yet*; *it was not*.

## N E

Ne, *not*; prefixed, as, *nel e, he cannot*; for *ne el e*. *Neg*, before a *Vowel*, id.  
 Neag, *Moss*; *moffy*; *mean neag, a mossy Stone*; *keneggy*, i. e. f. *ke-neag-gwy, the mossy Hedge by the Water*.  
 Neb, *whom*; *why*; *he who* (*nebmér, much ado*); *nef*, id.  
 Nebaz, a *little*; *somewhat*.  
 Nebyn, *any*; *some one*.  
 Nedelek. See *Nadelik*.  
 Nedhan, a *Nit* (*Lens. L.*), Pl. *Nédh*.  
 Nédhez, *twiſted*; *wreathed*.  
 Neff, *Heaven*; *above*; *joyful*; R. *neb*, & *nev*, id.  
 Neffre, *never*; *neither*; *for ever*; *ever*.  
 Negis, *Errand*; *Business*.  
 Nehuer, *laſt Night*.  
 Neith, a *Niſt*; Pl. *neithio*. *Nid*, id. Lh.  
 Nel, *Power*; *Dre ou nel, by my Power, or Strength*.  
 Nenbren, the *Roof of a Houſe*.  
 Nenna, *from thence*; *then*; *more-over*; *nená*. Lh.  
 Nenpynion, the *Brain*; *quaſ. an enpynion*.  
 Nentydd, a *narrow Paſſage for Waters*. R.  
 Neonin, a *Daiſy*.  
 Nep, *any*; prefixed, as, *yn nep-pow, in any Country*.  
 Neppeth, *ſomething*; *sometimes*; *Nepyth, & nebas*, id.  
 Nerg (*nerh, & nerth*, id.), *Strength*; it. a *Nerve*.  
 Nés, *nigh*; *neſſa, nearer*; *the ſecond, or next*.  
 Neſheuin, a *Neighbour*.  
 Nethyn, *Birds*; *quaſ. an edhen*, und. 'n *ethen*.  
 Never, *Number*; *heb never, without Number*.  
 Neún, Ar. to *ſwim*.  
 Neung, *it was not*.  
 Newawdd, a *Healthy Habitation*. R.  
 Newidio, to *barter, or exchange*.  
 Newothou, *News*; *neuydho*, id.  
 Neyl, *one*; *anneyl, on one Side*.

## N I

Ni *neb tra, Nothing*; *ni traveſth, id. laduit*, id.  
 Nied, a *Niſt*. Cott.

## N I

Niedga (ga pron. as, ja) to *ſy*; *ſwim*.  
 Nigans, *twenty*.  
 Nintell, *Yarrow*; *Millefolium. L.*  
 Nivera, to *reckon, or number*.  
 Niull, a *Cloud, or Miſt*; L. *Nebula*.  
 Nith, a *Niece*. Cott.

## N O

Noaudho, *News*. See *Newothou*. id.  
 Noath, *bald*; *bars*; *leven*, id. Lh.  
 Noaz, *naked*. Ar.  
 Nod, a *Mark*; *noz*, id.  
 Noden, a *Thread*; *Yarn*.  
 Noffdyſn, *over the Deep*; R. ind. *Neptune*.  
 Noi, a *Granchild*; it. a *Prodi-gal*; Lh. L. *Nepos*.  
 Noith, a *Niece*; *noit*, id.  
 Nonce, Qu. *Purpose*; provided for the *nonce*, i. e. *Purpose*.  
 Nór, *Earth*; Gw. *quaſ. an car*, id.  
 Nos, *Night*.  
 Notho, *him*.  
 Notuydh, a *Needle*.  
 Notye, to *remark*; *obſerve*, or *note*.  
 Nough, *ye*; *warnough, on ye*; *genough, with ye*; and ſuffixed to *Verbs*, as, *vynnough, will ye*.  
 Noundzhak, *nineteen*.  
 Now, *Noiſe*; *qua. an ow*.  
 Nowydh (*noweth, id.*), *new*; Pl. *newothow*.  
 Noydh, *naked*; *noath*, Lh. id.

## N U

Nuddic, the *hinder Part of the Head*.  
 Nudol, a *Magician*. Cott. See *Hudol*.  
 Nucl, *only*; *alone*.  
 Nuels (Iſlandic.), a *Noſe, or a projecting Piece of Land*; und. f. *nele, id.*  
 Nugan, *nogen, vel hogan, a Loaf of Bread*; *Pie-cruſt*; *velin nogen, vel hogen—the Loaf Mill in Gwvat Pariff*; i. e. *the Mill where Loaves, or Pies are ſold*.

## N Y

Ny, *not*; *we*; *us*; Gr. *ov. tic*, id. *nyu*, before a *Vowel*.  
 Nyddu, to *ſpin*. Gr. *ndu*.  
 Nyethy, *Nuts*.  
 Nyidzha, to *ſwim*; *ſy*, or *loop*.  
 Nym, *not to me*.

O, *was*;

O.	O I.	O R.
<b>O</b> was; V. <i>he was</i> . Oales, a <i>Hearth</i> . Oan, <i>we are</i> (on, id.); it. Ar. a <i>Lamb</i> . Oanic, a <i>little Lamb</i> . Oar, <i>Earth</i> ; aor, id. Oare, <i>can</i> ; for Or. Oat, Ar. <i>Age</i> .	Oiz, <i>thou</i> ; ti oiz aguelez, <i>thou seest</i> .	Ordny's, <i>ordained</i> . Ors, a <i>He-Bear</i> . Cott. Orta. See <i>Ordan</i> . Orte, <i>thereupon</i> . Orthin, <i>to us</i> ; for, and <i>unto us</i> . Orthiv, <i>to me</i> . Orthyz, <i>unto thee</i> . Orz, a <i>Hammer</i> .
<b>O B.</b>	<b>O L.</b>	<b>O S.</b>
Obel, <i>far off</i> ; <i>emigrus</i> . L. Ober, <i>Work</i> ; <i>Wages</i> ; rag an ober, <i>for the Work</i> . Oberur, a <i>Workman</i> ; any <i>Artist</i> .	Ol, <i>all</i> ; Pl. <i>ollow</i> . Olaz, a <i>Hearth</i> ; ollaz, id. Ole, <i>weep</i> ; olough, <i>weep ye</i> . Olegaddow, <i>Agreement</i> . Olen, <i>Salt</i> ; Ir. Ar. Olifans, an <i>Elephant</i> . Cott. Oleu, an <i>Olive</i> . Oleubren, an <i>Olive Tree</i> . Ollna, <i>Lamentation</i> ; olva, id.	Os, <i>thou art</i> . Ofe, <i>art thou</i> ; it. <i>behold</i> ; otefe, id. Oflav, <i>I am</i> ; oflám, id. Oft, a <i>Hofst</i> , or <i>Landlord</i> . Ofsia, <i>Lodging</i> .
<b>O C.</b>	<b>O M.</b>	<b>O T.</b>
Och, <i>Oh! Woos me</i> . Ochre, an <i>Edge</i> . Camden.	Om, <i>him</i> ; <i>himself</i> ; prefixed to Verbs and Substantives. Oma, <i>I am</i> . Ombdenas, <i>out</i> ; <i>fled</i> . Omdhal, <i>to contend</i> ; <i>cross</i> ; <i>thwart</i> ; <i>chide</i> ; <i>rebuke</i> . Omgamme, <i>wryed</i> , or <i>turned him awry</i> ; from cam, <i>crooked</i> ; gamma, <i>to crook</i> ; and, with om prefixed, <i>omgamma, to bend</i> ; <i>turn crooked</i> , &c. Omgregy, <i>to hang himself</i> . Omlanas, <i>lame</i> . Omma, <i>here</i> ; <i>this</i> ; ymma, & uppa, id. Omma, is contracted and placed after Substantives, as, anbyz-ma, <i>this World</i> , and velenma, <i>this Woman</i> ; so that ma, at the Termination of Nouns, seems but an Abbreviation of Omma. Omfettyas, <i>set himself</i> . Omfumunys, <i>astonished him</i> . Omwethe, <i>preserve, keep him</i> . Omwrello, <i>seeks him</i> .	Ota (& ote, id.), <i>behold</i> . Otham, <i>Necessity</i> ; yn otham, <i>necessary</i> . Otho, <i>him</i> ; warnotho, <i>on him</i> . Otte, <i>he is</i> .
<b>O D.</b>	<b>O N.</b>	<b>O V.</b>
Odgha nena, <i>afterward</i> . Odians, a <i>Court</i> ; a <i>Town-ball</i> . Odhiuorto, <i>from him</i> . Odzhi, <i>ye</i> ; as, hui odzhi a gu-elez, <i>ye see</i> . Odzhon, an <i>Ox</i> , or <i>Cow</i> ; ohan, id.	Oneft, <i>honest</i> . Lh. Ongel, a <i>Cabbage</i> . Oni, <i>we are</i> . Onn, or ynn, a <i>Spear</i> . Celtic. Onnen (on, id.), an <i>Ash-tree</i> . Cott. Onowr, <i>Honour</i> .	Ov, <i>are</i> ; as, ov ry, <i>are giving</i> ; it. <i>I am</i> . Ouch, <i>ye are</i> . Overgugol, a <i>Cottage</i> ; <i>Cabin</i> ; <i>Tent</i> . Ouna, <i>to amend</i> ; <i>rectify</i> ; <i>to fear</i> ; S. oun, Lh. ounck, <i>fearful</i> . Ounter, <i>Uncle</i> . Our, an <i>Hour</i> ; ouer, id. Lh. Ourlen, <i>Silk</i> . Oure (anowre, id.), <i>farewel</i> .
<b>O E.</b>	<b>O W.</b>	<b>O Y.</b>
Oerni (oerfel, oerder, id.), <i>bleak</i> ; <i>cold</i> . Oezenz, <i>they were</i> . Oezy, <i>ye were</i> . Oezyn, <i>we were</i> .	Ow, <i>of me</i> ; <i>mine</i> . Ow (now, id.), <i>Noise</i> ; heb ow, <i>without Noise</i> . Owel, a <i>Cliff</i> (voel, id.), aul, or aules, id. Owleou, <i>Marks</i> ; goleou, id. Own, <i>Fear</i> . Owneck, a <i>Coward</i> . Owr, <i>Gold</i> ; <i>Aurum</i> . L.	Oyech, an <i>Outcry</i> ; oyez. Oyha hemma, <i>know this</i> ; oyha hedda, <i>know that</i> . Gw. Oyrech, <i>fiery</i> ; <i>red-hot</i> . Oys, <i>Age</i> ; ay oys, <i>that Age</i> ; oze, id. Oyv, <i>I</i> ; as, oyv a guelez, <i>I see</i> .
<b>O F.</b>	<b>O X.</b>	<b>O Z.</b>
Of (av, id.), <i>I am</i> . V. Ofergugol, a <i>Hood</i> . Cott. Offeren (L. <i>Missa</i> , id.), <i>Masi</i> . Offeiriad, a <i>Priest</i> . Lh.	Ox, <i>a Bound</i> ; <i>Terminus</i> . L. Ir. Ore, id. Or, <i>can</i> , or <i>know</i> ; mior, <i>I can</i> , or <i>know</i> ; oare, id. ni ór den veth, <i>no Man knows</i> . Orch (oruch, id.), <i>eminent</i> ; <i>supreme</i> ; W. as, llow-orch, <i>chief Government</i> . R. Orchinat, a <i>Shoe</i> , or <i>Sock</i> . Ord, <i>of</i> ; <i>on</i> ; <i>upon</i> ; orth; id. Ordan, <i>by</i> ; <i>juncta</i> . L. orta eff, <i>by him</i> .	Oz, <i>thou art</i> . Ozhoz, id. as, Ozhoz tóz, <i>thou comest</i> , or <i>art coming</i> .
<b>O G.</b>	<b>O Y.</b>	
Ogall, a <i>Pulpit</i> . Ogas, <i>near</i> ; ogas o, <i>it was near</i> . Oguet, Ar. a <i>Harrow</i> .		
<b>O H.</b>		
Oh, <i>ye are</i> . Ohan, <i>Oxen</i> .		
<b>O I.</b>		
Oi, an <i>Egg</i> . Oich, <i>Cold</i> . Cott. Oilet, f. a <i>Frying-pan</i> , or <i>Grid-iron</i> . Oin (oan, id.), a <i>Lamb</i> . Oinz, <i>they</i> ; suffixed to Verbs, to shew the third Person Plural.		

Every

## P.

Every British Word whose first Radical is P, T, or C, hath in writing three Variations; so that Radical P is sometimes turned into B, into Ph, and into Mh.

H. Lhuyd, p. 3.

**PA**, which; when; seeing that; o pa an ruivnedh, of what Country is he? Lh.

Paal, a Spade, or Shovel.

Pad, a Cloth; padn, id.

Padal, a Pan.

Padar, (the Lord's Prayer); a Father.

Padarn, W. of or belonging to a Father.

Padelh, a Frying-pan.

Padelhoern Cott. id), an Iron Frying-pan.

Padn, Cloth; L. Pannum.

Padzhar, Four; padzhar iganz ha deg, ninety, or four-score and ten. Lh.

Padzhuera, the fourth.

Paorchemin, Skin; parfhmennen, id. Parchment. Lh.

Pais, Lh. a Coat; peis. Cott. id.

Pål, a Shovel; W. A. id. unde, by inserting d, to paddle, i. e. to stir, and shake the Water to and fro.

Paladr, W. Straw; Stem; Reed; kala, id.

Palf, the Palm of the Hand. Cott.

Palfat, a Companion; Ar. palfat mat, a good Companion, ib.

Palmes, Branches.

Palmoryon, Pilgrims.

Palores, a Cornish Chough, or Dav.

Pals, fresh; recent; goleou pals, fresh Marks, or Stripes.

Paltowat, Fertility. Cott.

Pan, when; that; what; until.

Pandra, which Thing.

Panan (Pl. pancz), a Parsnip. Lh.

Panvotter, Sorrow.

Panyn, whether of them; which of them.

Papar, Paper; Lh. W. pappyr. id.

Parad, a Separation. R.

Paravii, Pleasure; Preparation; qu. Paravij gwaynten, Pleasure of the Spring.

Parc, a Field; Ir. pairc.

Parch, to esteem, or bless. R.

Pardec, mildly; Quaf. pur dek, very good.

Paret (coctus, L.), baked, or boiled.

Parkemmin, Parchment.

Parkmennik, like Parchment.

Parkenniat, hurtful.

## P A

Paris, parez, Lh. ready; prepared; readily.

Parleth, a Parlour; parledh, id.

Parou, Ar. the Country.

Parthy, to honour; party mateyrn, honour the King. See parch. W.

Paſch, the Passover; Easter.

Paſſiez, paſt. Lh.

Patnan, a Buttock; a Haunch; peuklyn, id.

Pattek, a Simpleton; a Fool.

Pattel, how; tattel, & patla, id.

Paugen (Cott. Pedula), a Wrapper for the Feet.

Paun, a Peacock. Cott.

Paut, enough; Abundance. Ar.

Pautr, a Boy. } Ar.

Pautres, a Girl. }

Payltyc, beat; to beat; ind. f.

peited.

Páz, a Cough.

Pazuardhak, fourteen.

## P E

Pe, what; although; where; or.

Pea, to pay; to rue; Pemet, Payment.

Peal, a Spire; und. karn an peal, the Spire Rock. Hals.

Peb, every.

Peba, to bake; pebas, baked; pebar, a Baker.

Pebouch, tune ye.

Pechadyr, a Sinner.

Pechadyres, a Woman Sinner.

Pedar, four; pefwar, id.

Pedhigla, to bellow; (rugio, L.), to roar like a Lion.

Pedn-diu, a Blackhead; a Frog-spawn.

Pedniz, the Earl of Cornwall. Lh.

Pednglin, a Knee.

Pednpral, a Skull; W. penglog.

Pedrain, a Buttock, or Haunch.

Pedrefiv (pedrevor, id.), a Lizard. Cott.

Pedrevan, id. pedrevan au dour, a Water Evet, or Lizard.

Pedyr, Peter.

Pefyr, bark as a Dog.

Peg, Pitch.

Pega, Ar. to bite, or sting.

Peghe, Sin; beghas, id. pek, id.

Pehadorion, Sinners.

Pehadur, a Man Sinner; pehaduras, a Woman Sinner.

Peidgy, to pray.

Peidwerty (Peidwura, id.), an Architect. Cott.

Peis, a Coat.

Pekar, ar; kepar, id.

Pèl, a Ball; pelen, id. it. a Bowl, or any round Thing; a Spire.

Pelgyp, a Battledore.

## P E

Peliha, which; which of the two.

Pell, far off; long Time; pella, further.

Pellen, a Bowl; a Globe; a hard Pudding; a Bottom of Yarn; Pl. peliou.

Pellist-ker (pellistgur, id.), a Fur Coat; a Leather Pilch. Lh.

Pema, where.

Pemdhak, fifteen.

Pemp, five; pempas, fifth.

Pen, Head; a Promontory; pedn, id. Pl. pennou.

Pen braoz, a Jolt-head; penmaur, id.

Penakyl, a Pinnacle.

Pencanguer, a Centurion.

Pencion, a Gift; a Pension.

Penclás, Head of a College, R.

Penclun, the Buttock; Cott. penklyn, id.

Pendevig, a Prince; a Princess; Pl. pendzhivigion.

Pendiuen, a Reed; Arundo. L.

Pendruppia, to nod, shake, or drop the Head; to beckon.

Pendzhivig, a Gentleman; Pl. Pendzhivigion.

Pengaled, W. Stubborn; perverse.

Pengarn, a Gurnet; qu. hard, or Rock-head; Pengurn, a Gurnard, id.

Penſgruet, Bed-cloaths.

Pengughrek, a Fur-coat; pellistker, id. pengughret, Cott. a Quilt, or Rug.

Penhalurick, quaf. pen-halourick, Head of the rich Moors.

Penkaſt, Whitſuntide; Pencas, id. Lh.

Penklyn. See Penclun.

Pennaeth, chief; uppermoſt.

Pennou-tiés, the head Men of the Houſe.

Pens, Pound; dek pens, ten Pounds.

Penteileu, Maſter of the Family. Cott. penteyly, id.

Penuar, W. a Halter, or Collar. Lh.

Penwith, the Left-hand Promontory; ſays Camden. — But I find the South called by the Ancients the Right, and the North the Left. — Now Penwith is one of the two Southernmoſt Hundreds of all Britain. — Penguith, or guydh, the moſt conspicuous high Land, or pen-niçt, the Head of the Iſland. See Baxt. in Mictis; and Humph. Lhuyd's Brev.

on the Iſle of Wight, pag. 17.

Penyle, which of the two; penyle an dûs, which of the two Men?

Penys, Pains; Punishment; penas, id.

Penzivik,



P E	P I	P L
Penzivik, <i>noble</i> . See Penzhivig. Pepynnag ol, <i>whatsoever</i> . Pêr, a <i>Pear</i> ; Peran, id. perbren, a <i>Pear-tree</i> ; it. a <i>Cauldron</i> ; it. <i>sweet</i> ; as, aval pêr, a <i>sweet Apple</i> . Ar.	Pidde, a <i>Coat</i> ; f. pro peid, id. ac peis. Pidn, a <i>Pin</i> ; a <i>Nail</i> ; a <i>little Stake</i> . Pidnian, <i>the Brain</i> . Pidzhi, to <i>pray</i> ; piedgy, pidgy, & pidzha, id.	Plens, to <i>unite</i> . ib. Plenkos, <i>Boards</i> ; Pl. plynken-nou. Plenys, <i>that</i> ; quôd. L. Pjêu, a <i>Parish</i> . Pleynty, <i>accusing</i> . Plezia, to <i>please</i> . Pliſkin, an <i>Egg-shell</i> . Plobm, <i>Lead</i> ; plobm rydh, <i>Red-lead</i> . Plos, <i>Dust</i> ; it. a <i>Sow</i> . Plouſen, a <i>Straw</i> ; Chaff. Ar.
Perag, <i>before</i> ; coram, L. <i>wherefore</i> . Pergo (for perko), <i>remember</i> . See Ko. Pergrin, a <i>Foreigner</i> ; pirgrin. Cott. id.	Pig, a <i>Pig</i> ; pig binau, a <i>little Pig</i> . Lh. Piga, to <i>prick</i> (pungo, L.), pig-gaz, <i>pricked</i> ; ev rig pigaz, <i>be pricked</i> . Pilez, a <i>Mattock</i> , or <i>Pick</i> . Pilecur, a <i>Parasite</i> . Pilez, <i>bald</i> ; pen-pilez, a <i>bald Head</i> . Pilgudhar, a <i>Molehill</i> ; a <i>Hillock</i> . Lh.	Pludn, a <i>Pool</i> ; na reaw môz war an pludn na, <i>do not go on that Pool</i> . Plumbren, a <i>Plumb-tree</i> . Cott. Pluuen, a <i>Pen</i> ; plyven, id. Pl. pliv. Plymon, a <i>Plumb</i> ; pluman, id. Plynche, to <i>bow</i> . V. Plyſg, <i>Shell of a Nut</i> . Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Perhen, <i>Owner</i> , or <i>Possessor of any Thing</i> . Perna, to <i>buy</i> ; redeem; pernas, <i>bought</i> . Perpoz, <i>the Plaice Fish</i> ; Pl. perpezou. Pers, <i>partial</i> . Perſeit, a <i>small Caſk</i> ; Amphora. L. Cott.	Pillen, <i>the Skirt</i> , or <i>Hem of a Garment</i> . Pilliz, <i>pilled Corn</i> ; a <i>Kind of Oats</i> called by Ray Avena nuda. Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Pluſoc, <i>Shell of a Nut</i> . Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Perta, <i>the Porch</i> . Pertha, to <i>honour</i> . See Parthy. Perthyans, <i>Patience</i> . Peruez, Ar. <i>learned</i> ; expert. Pês, <i>payed</i> . See Pea. Peſa, to <i>pray</i> . Pêk, <i>Fish</i> , puſgar, id. Peſkzal, <i>Salt-fish</i> . Peſough, <i>pray ye to</i> . V. Peſtiores, a <i>Witch</i> . Peſy, <i>pray</i> , <i>praying</i> ; pidzhi, id. beſy, id.	Pilliz, <i>pilled Corn</i> ; a <i>Kind of Oats</i> called by Ray Avena nuda. Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pêk, <i>Fish</i> , puſgar, id. Peſkzal, <i>Salt-fish</i> . Peſough, <i>pray ye to</i> . V. Peſtiores, a <i>Witch</i> . Peſy, <i>pray</i> , <i>praying</i> ; pidzhi, id. beſy, id.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pêth, <i>Plenty</i> ; Pez, id. <i>Goods</i> ; <i>Riches</i> ; it. a <i>Lump</i> , or <i>Maf</i> ; a <i>Part</i> , or <i>Portion</i> ; as, peyth. Peth-thyi, <i>Household Stuff</i> , <i>Furniture</i> , &c. Lh. Peualtra, <i>how many</i> . Qu. Peuare, a <i>Fairing</i> . Peul, a <i>Stake</i> . Peulia, to <i>round with Stakes</i> . Ar. Peuri, to <i>graze</i> ; Ar. und. peurvan, <i>Pasture Ground</i> ; Ar. <i>Common</i> . Pew, <i>whom</i> . See Piu. Pewi, to <i>own</i> ; as, me a pew, <i>I do own</i> . Pewo, <i>was</i> ; pew, <i>is</i> ; V. ve, id.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pew, <i>whom</i> . See Piu. Pewi, to <i>own</i> ; as, me a pew, <i>I do own</i> . Pewo, <i>was</i> ; pew, <i>is</i> ; V. ve, id.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Peyny, to <i>puniſh</i> . Peynye, a <i>Token</i> ; a <i>Sign</i> . Peyth, <i>Part</i> ; <i>Share</i> ; as, nep peyth, <i>ſome Share</i> . Pez, <i>Peaſe</i> ; Ar. a <i>Piece</i> ; it. a <i>Finger</i> , or <i>Toe</i> ; as, Pez-braz, <i>the Thumb</i> , or <i>great Toe</i> . Pezealla, <i>how many</i> ; <i>ſo many</i> as.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Peyny, to <i>puniſh</i> . Peynye, a <i>Token</i> ; a <i>Sign</i> . Peyth, <i>Part</i> ; <i>Share</i> ; as, nep peyth, <i>ſome Share</i> . Pez, <i>Peaſe</i> ; Ar. a <i>Piece</i> ; it. a <i>Finger</i> , or <i>Toe</i> ; as, Pez-braz, <i>the Thumb</i> , or <i>great Toe</i> . Pezealla, <i>how many</i> ; <i>ſo many</i> as.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pez, <i>Peaſe</i> ; Ar. a <i>Piece</i> ; it. a <i>Finger</i> , or <i>Toe</i> ; as, Pez-braz, <i>the Thumb</i> , or <i>great Toe</i> . Pezealla, <i>how many</i> ; <i>ſo many</i> as.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pez, <i>Peaſe</i> ; Ar. a <i>Piece</i> ; it. a <i>Finger</i> , or <i>Toe</i> ; as, Pez-braz, <i>the Thumb</i> , or <i>great Toe</i> . Pezealla, <i>how many</i> ; <i>ſo many</i> as.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pez, <i>Peaſe</i> ; Ar. a <i>Piece</i> ; it. a <i>Finger</i> , or <i>Toe</i> ; as, Pez-braz, <i>the Thumb</i> , or <i>great Toe</i> . Pezealla, <i>how many</i> ; <i>ſo many</i> as.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pez, <i>Peaſe</i> ; Ar. a <i>Piece</i> ; it. a <i>Finger</i> , or <i>Toe</i> ; as, Pez-braz, <i>the Thumb</i> , or <i>great Toe</i> . Pezealla, <i>how many</i> ; <i>ſo many</i> as.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.
Pez, <i>Peaſe</i> ; Ar. a <i>Piece</i> ; it. a <i>Finger</i> , or <i>Toe</i> ; as, Pez-braz, <i>the Thumb</i> , or <i>great Toe</i> . Pezealla, <i>how many</i> ; <i>ſo many</i> as.	Pilm, <i>Dust</i> ; Chaff; Stroil. Pil-tyil, a <i>Dungbill</i> . Pimufchoch, <i>Bleer-eyed</i> ; Qu. an wimufchoc.	Plyvog, a <i>Cushion</i> ; pluſoc, Cott. id.

P O	P O	P R
<p>Way of making Adits, and draining with Engines; it. <i>Dirt; Mire; Lh.</i>  Pollan, id.  Poldoun, a deep Pit.  Poldys, i. e. <i>St. Dye's Pit, or Work.</i>  Polgover, the Pool of the Brook.  Polgooth, the old Pool.  Pol-Hendra, Hendra-Pool.  Poli, a Province.  Pol kil (<i>Occipitium</i>), the hinder Part of the Head. Lh.  Polkil, Top of the Neck; T. T. f. <i>Pit in a Slip, or Neck of Land.</i>  Pollan-troillia, a Furrow; a Mote.  Pol-pry, Mud, viz. <i>Pool-clay.</i>  Polot, Ar. a Ball; choari polot, to play at Balls.  Pol-roz, the Pit under a Mill-wheel.  Pols, while; un pols, a while.  Polstén, a Tin-pool, or Pit.  Poltrigas, Bukrins, Spatterdashet.  Polwellan, the Mill-pool.  Polhúel, the Pool-work.  Ponar, a Beam.  Poni, unless; pyni, &amp; ponag, id.  Pons, a Bridge; ponz, id. pont, id.  Ponteodi, a Draw-bridge.  Ponyas, ran; ef ponyas, be ran.  Pooç, or puuk, a Heap; as, a Pooç of Turves, Pooç of Hay, i. e. a Heap of Turves; a Hay-ecck.  Poran, straight; poran war, straight over.  Porchel, a little Pig; L. Porcellus; Pl. pocelli, Porhal, id.  Porh, a Haven, or Creek; por, id. porth, id.  Porogga, to gather; to steal; ind. f. <i>proggng.</i>  Porris, it must be; needs; fain would; of Necessity.  Portal, a Porch, a Threshold; an Entry.  Porth, a Gate; Pl. Porthou; a Door; folding Doors.  Portheres, a Woman Porter.  Porthwys, a Ferryman.  Poruit, the Wall of a House. Cott. a Wall.  Pos, or poz, a Post of Wood, or Stone; a Prop; a Pillar. Cott. post, id. Lh.  Posigr, empty.  Poguidn, a Bag-pudding.  Pottro, rats; pottro ol dha gig, all thy Flesh rats.  Pour, Rule; Dominion; gwrens govas pour, let Dominion be given.  Pouruci, to prepare. Ar.</p>	<p>Pouis, a Burthen; W. Ar. poes, C. pois, &amp; poiys, id.  Pow, a Country; a Province;  pow izal, a plain Country;  pou an zouzn, England, or the Country of the Saxons.  Powes, a Coat.  Powefough, rest ye. V.  Poys, heavy; grievous. See Puz.    P R  Prag, why; praga, id.  Praidh, W. a Prey; Flock; Herd; C. praed, f.  Prania, crows; V. an kuliak a prania, the Cock crows.  Praonter, a Priest; prounder, id.  Prontir, Pl. prauntirion, id.  Predery, to consider; predirio, id. to meditate; to study; prediri, id. Lh.  Pregoth, breathing.  Pregeth, a Preaching; as, pregeth awre, made a Preaching; ind. progath, a Sermon; progathar, a Preacher.  Pren, or predn, a Stick; a Tree; a Lot (f. because by Sticks the Druids divined); Pl. pren-nyer.  Preneft, a Window; L. Fenefta.  Prenoyth, seize; take.  Prenol, a Box. Arca. L.  Prefon, a Prison; prefonys, a Prisoner.  Prest; but; soon; readily.  Prev, a Worm; a Viper; mil prev, 1000 Worms; Prev-nor, an Earth-worm.  Prêva, to prove; mal dho prêv, that he might prove, or try; prevys, proved.  Prevan, a Moth-worm; a Cheese-worm, or other Worm. Lh.  Prêv'nor, an Earth-worm.  Prev pren, Eruca, L. a Caterpillar.  Prez, Time; Opportunity. Lh.  Prez-buz, a Feast; a Banquet; scil. a Time of eating.  Pri, Clay; peulpri, a Clay Pit.  Prideras, careful; cautious; sad; Studious; pryderys, Lh. id.  Pridit, a Poet, Cott. prydydh, W. id.  Pries, a Husband; ou fries, my Husband.  Prinnis, Princes.  Priort, a Bride; bennen priort, a Bride-Woman.  Prit, an Hour.  Privia, to bleat; dhavas a privia, the Sheep bleats.  Priz, Price; Lh.  Profuit, a Prophet. Cott.</p>	<p>Progath, an Oration, or Speech; progathar, a Preacher. Lh.  Pront, swift. Ar.  Provycha, to incense; provoke.  Prunnys, pardoned.  Prumpl, a Boss, or Stud of a Bridle.  Pryderys, pensive; sorrowful.  Prydydh, a Poet. Lh.  Prydzhan, boiling.  Pryi, Clay; it pry, id.  Prys, Time; pres, &amp; prez, id.  Pryvia, to procure.    P U  Pu, who.  Pub, every; pub-er, whatsoever; pypenag, id.  Puberoll, every where.  Puill, Ar. abundant.  Puir, a Sister. Cott.  Pul, a Stream.  Pulcolan, the Breast (f. the Heart beating, or Palpitation). Cott.  Puludoc, rich; ib. wealthy.  Punder, a Priest; ib. Qu. if not Prunder.  Pundefimpit, a Leibargy. ib.  Punnio, to run away; escape, or flee; Lh. redek, W. A. id.  Punt, Weight; L. pondo. Ar.  Pupprys, always; pupûr, continually; every Hour.  Pur, bring; pa, pur ylwys, being called.  Pur, snivel; it. very (par, per, id.), pura, veryest.  Purcheniast, a Sorcerer; Cott. wicked; mischievous. Lh. it.  Purvan, a Rus; a Pith of a Rus.  Put, Ar. sour; as, avalou put, sour Apples.  Puttendy, a Bawdy-house.  Puz (powz, id.), heavy.  Puza, to pres; lean; maw, napuza, Boy, do not lean.    P Y  Py, whether? Lh.  Pudzhadou, a Prayer. Lh.  Pyg, the Beak of a Bird; gyllin, id.  Pygimmis, bow much; quaf. pythkemys.  Pykar, like; as it were. See Pokar.  Pylta, much; pylta guel, much better.  Pyltye, to beat; pylt, f. a Stroke, or Blow.  Pymthek, fifteen; à pemp-dek.  Pyni, except; unless.  Pyni, alias poni, unless. Lh.  Pynyon, the Brain; pidnian, id.  Pynz, a Pound; pymthag pynz, fifteen Pounds.  Pyrzdhz,</p>

## P Y

Pyrdzha, *to purge*.  
 Pyrkat, *a Pulpit; Chair; Roftrum*. L.  
 Pys, *to pray*. V.  
 Pyfder, *Heaviness; à púz*.  
 Pyfca, *a Fish* (pefk [pyfgaz, Pl. *Fishes*], & pyzgh, id.)  
 Pyfgadar, *a Fisherman*.  
 Pyfgadyr, yn mytèrn, *the Halcyon, or King's-fisher*; Lh. pišk lin, *a Fish-pond*. Lh.  
 Pyfgetta, *a Fishing*; Lh. it. *to fish*.  
 Pyftege, *Wounds*; T. T. pyftege, id. Sc. Qu.  
 Pyttryor, *a Sorcerer; pestriores, a Witch*.  
 Pyteth, *Pity; pyte*, id.  
 Pyth, *what; it shall be; as, mar pyth, if he shall be*.  
 Pyuha, *who*.  
 Pyuha, bennak, *whoever*.

## Q

This Letter is rarely used by the Cornish, often by the Armoricans; and as in some Cornish MSS. Words may occur written after the Armoric Manner, the following Armoric Words are inserted from Lhuud, marked Ar.

QUAE, Ar. *a Hedge*; ind. f. *a Quay, or Hedge, Mole, or Pier built into the Sea*.  
 Queiquel, *a Distaff*; Ir. cuigeal, id. C. kigel.  
 Quelen, Ar. *Holly*; it. *to teach*, ib.  
 Quelguen, Ar. *a Fly*.  
 Quellida, Ar. *to bud; spring forth*.  
 Quelvezzen, *a Hazel*. Ar.  
 Queméq, *to mix*. Ar.  
 Quenet, Ar. *Beauty*.  
 Quenver, Ar. *an Acre*.  
 Querchen, Ar. *the Lap, or Bosom*.  
 Quetren, Ar. *a Particle*.  
 Queuneut, *Fewel; queuneuden, a Log, or Billet*.  
 Quevvret, Ar. *the East*; Auel quevvret, *the East Wind*.  
 Quignen, Ar. *Garlick*.  
 Quill, *the Nape of the Neck*. Ar.  
 Quilquin, *a Frog*.  
 Quoit, *a broad thin Stone, or Rock*; koeten, id.

## R

R Abman, *Rubble*; that Mixture of Clay and Stone which has not been moved since the Flood, and generally lies over the Karn.  
 Racca, Qu. Cott. *Comedia*.

## R A

Raden, *a Fern*; reded, & Ir. rathin, id.  
 Radna, *to divide* (radn for ran, *a Share*), dho barri, id. Lh.  
 Raf, *I shall do; wra af, id*.  
 Rafaria, *a Miracle, or Wonder*. Lh.  
 Rag, *for; from; before; suffixed and prefixed*. Rak, id. Lh.  
 Ragdazu, *Forefathers; or rhagdazu*.  
 Ragos, *for thee*.  
 Ragou, *before you; rago huci, for you*.  
 Ragta (ragthe, id.), *for him, or it*.  
 Ragteken, *a little while*.  
 Rahaya, *to sneeze*.  
 Rakkan, *a Rake; a Harrow*; Lh. W. kribyn, Ar. Raftel.  
 Rambrea, Ar. *to doat*.  
 Rampa, Ar. *to slip, or slide*.  
 Rân, *shall do; dzhyi a'rân, they shall do*.  
 Ran, *a Part; a Share* (rans, id.), pedar rans, *four Shares*; rhan-niad, id.  
 Randigal, Qu. *what a Randigal* (viz. *Rout, Noise, or Tumult*) is here?  
 Rane, *brake; rent; shared; divided*.  
 Raneic, Sc. (rauny, T. T. id.), *vexing*.  
 Raoula, *to grow hoarse*. Ar.  
 'Râs, *Grace; Virtue; der'râs, by Virtue of; good Will; for grâs*.  
 Rath, Ir. *a circular Fortification*; à radt, f. in Celtic, *a Wheel*.  
 Raz, Ar. *Lime; a Rat*. ib.

## R E

Re, *that; who; some; whilst; it*. Sign of the Future Tense; as me re gelfes, *I will heal*.  
 Re, *too much; also; quickly; a Particle encreasing the Force of Verbs and Nouns and Adverbs; as rebehas, I have too much sinned; resorras, is very angry; redegua, a Course; f. violent one*.  
 Re, often used for rig; as, me re gulfes, *I have slept*.  
 Réa (ria, réa reve, id.), *O strange!*  
 Reâu, *Frost; réu, id. rhewi, & reui, Ar. to be very cold*.  
 Reb, *of; by; nigh; near*.  
 Rebe, *were; rebee, was; revye, it was before*.  
 Rebea, *to begin; a nombris rebea, began to number; to begin*.  
 Rebet, Ar. *a Fiddle; rebetter, a Fidler*.  
 Rebuten, Ar. *a very Whore*.

## R E

See Puttenty.  
 Redan, *a Fern*.  
 Redanan, *a Brake of Ferns*.  
 Redegua, *a Course*; Cott. *Curfus*; L. retaden, Ar. id.  
 Rhedec, *Swiftness*; W. & Ar. Gr. juu.  
 Redha, *well; very well*.  
 Redic, *a Radish*; rhedhic, id.  
 Redy, *surely; yredy, readily*.  
 Redyn, *to read*; Engl. und. redior, *a Reader*.  
 Reeg, *did; y a reeg gore, they did put; for ryg*.  
 Regeth, *is settled*. V.  
 Reighten, *a Coal, or Ember*. Cott. *Pruina*. L.  
 Rego, *against; as, aga rego, against them*.  
 Reguezcn, Ar. *a burning Coal*.  
 Dho rei, *to give; to grant, or offer*.  
 Reig, *Ice; po an reig dho derhi, or the Ice to break*.  
 Relewte, *indeed; relawta, & ruelwte, id*.  
 Rello, *to make; be*. V.  
 Remenat, *the Remnant*; Pl. remenadow.  
 Rèn, *the Mame of a Horse*.  
 Ren, *to bring; lead; pa. reet*. Ar.  
 Ren, *him; the same; the ren, to him; reth, Pl. rena, id*.  
 Renêag, *to deny, or refuse; Renegado, Span. quasi à Lat. renego-arc*.  
 Renki, or renkia, Lh. *to snore*; Gr. jixuu. id.  
 Rhengkias, *snoring*.  
 Renniat, *a Sharer; a Carver*. Cott. *Discifer; a Waiter at Table*.  
 Rera, *Father*. Sc.  
 Rêr (for ros), *a Valley*; as, Restormel, rescadzhill, &c. *Places in Vallies*; as, bes for bos.  
 Refas, *gusted; stowed*; Gr. juu. *fluo*. See Rezek.  
 Refsa, *done; ev a refsa, he had done*.  
 Resteffo, *that he might be*.  
 Restoua, qu. f. *to beset; to rest upon*.  
 Reth, *they; them; it*. V. *he caused*.  
 Retheruid, *a Fisherman*.  
 Rêv, *an Oar; a Shovel*; as, rêvtan, *a Fire-shovel*.  
 Reu, *Cælum*, L. Cott. See Nêf.  
 Revadar, *a Rower*.  
 Revaria, *by our Lady, scil. by the Virgin Mary*; a common Expression of Astonishment and Surprise.  
 Reviewic, *to abide; revefe, id*.

Reugh,

## R E

Reugh, *go*; eugh, id. it. *do*; as, *na reugh, do ye not*.  
 Reun, *the Hair of Beasts*. Ar. W. rhaum, id.  
 Reux, Ar. *Misfortune*.  
 Rew, *Haste*; yn rew, *in Haste*; it. *Frost*; as, reau.  
 Rewrensys, *thou hast done*.  
 Rey, *to give*; re, id.  
 Reys (rez, & rys, id.), *needs*; as, reys yw, *needs be*; L. *oportet*.  
 Rezek, *running*.

## R H

This aspirate is always in W. sometimes in Ar.  
 Rhaith, Ar. *a Law*.  
 Rhei an guella, *to permit, or consent*.  
 Rhjed, *Nobilium Statio*. L. R.  
 Rhies, *a Princess*; *a Lady*. R.  
 Rhisglaff, Ar. *to slide*.  
 Rhittia, *to rub, chafe, or fret*. Lh.  
 Rhôs, *Heat*. R.  
 Rhyvedhod, Ar. *rare*.

## R I

Rib, *of*; *by*; *through*.  
 Ribla, *to rake*; *swagger*. Ar.  
 Ridar, *a Kind of Sieve, or Riddle*.  
 Ridar, *a Kasher*; *a Sieve*; *kro-dar*, id.  
 Rig, *did, or have*; Sign of the Preter Tenſe; never joined to the Verb.  
 Rigol, *Rigour*; Ar. it. *a Slip, Gap, or Cleft*. Lh.  
 Rilan, *striking into*.  
 Rimadel, Ar. *a Romance*; *a Fable*.  
 Rine, *a Quail*.  
 Riou, *Cold*; *Frost*; *riua, to be cold*. Ar. See Reau.  
 Risk, *the Rind of a Tree*; *e risk, it's Bark*; *a Shell, or Pill*.  
 Rift, *jad*; *trift*, id.  
 Ritan, *the Wind-pipe*.

## R O

Ro, *a Gift*; Pl. robou; à roſe, *gave*; tero, *you give*; un ro, *one Gift*.  
 Roath, *Form*.  
 Robbia, *to spoil*; *rob*; *plunder*. Lh.  
 Roch, Ar. *a Rock*; G. id.  
 Roçhet, *a Shirt*; Ar. roçhueden, *a little Shirt*.  
 Rocca, *a Roach-fish*; talhoc, id.  
 Rhod, *a fighting Chariot*; R. whence British Names; as, Anau-Rhód, Cadrhód, Medrhód.

## R O

Rodella, *to turn, or wind about*. Ar.  
 Rhodl, *a Branch*.  
 Rodothye, *gave Gifts to thee*.  
 Rogeth, *settled*.  
 Rolle, *to give*; rolla, *might, or did give*.  
 Ronkye, *snoring*; renky, id.  
 Rooge, *to rooge to and fro, i. e. to remove; to transfer from one Place to another bymeer Strength*; Lat. *agré portare*.  
 Roulers, *Rulers*; *Governors*.  
 Rosen, *a Rose*; ros, Ar. Ir. *Rofa*, L. id.  
 Rhos, *habitable Land*; rhyfydh, *Heathy Ground*. R.  
 Rôs, *a Mountain*; *Meadow, or Moſi*; *Heath*; *a Wheel*. Lh.  
 Rôth, *a Valley, or Dale*; nans, id.  
 Roſtia, *to roast*.  
 Rouan, *Roman*; as, Pol-rouan, *the Roman Pool*.  
 Rouden, Ar. *a Foot-step*.  
 Roué, Ar. *a King*; rouanes (see ruyfanes), *a Queen*; & rouentelez, *a Kingdom*; G. roy, & C. C. ruy, Cott. rhy, riog, id. Ar.  
 Rouenner, *a Mite*; *a Weevil*. Ar.  
 Roueſt, *Confuſion*; roueſtla, *to confound*. Ar.  
 Rouez, *thin*; *ſlender*, Ar.  
 Rouffen, *Wrinkles*; *Plaits*; *Folds*. Ar.  
 Rougn, *a Scab*; rougnus, *scabby*.  
 Rouhen, *a Span*. Ar.  
 Roulia, *to guide, or rule*.  
 Rounzan, rouzan, & roſin, id. *an Aſs*.  
 Row, Qu. as, the Row-tin, i. e. *the large grained, rough Tin*; rowtor, i. e. *the rough Hill*; quaſ. *ab huero, rough*.  
 Rowas, *obtained*. V.  
 Rôz, *a Wheel*; gravat-rôz, *a Wheel-barrow* (Ar. rot, id.).  
 Rozellen, *a Whirl for a Spindle*; i. e. *little Wheel*.

## R U

Rual, Ar. *to rub*; *batter*; *throw*.  
 Rud, *red-coloured*. See Rydh.  
 Rûeik, *a Prince*; prins, id. Lh.  
 Rug, *made*; ryg, arug, id. as, arug cry, *made a Cry*.  
 Rugſi, *ſhe bore*.  
 Ruibht, *Brimstone*; mygfaen, id.  
 Ruilla, *to roll*.  
 Ruif, Cott. *an Oar*; ruifadur, *a Rower*; *a Waterman*; ruiv, ruivadar, id.  
 Rum, *bath*; *baſt me*; ty rum gruk, *thou haſt made me*. Ar. *ſomebody*.

## R U

Runa, *Mysterium*; *Vates*; Celtic, as, Runa Goths, *Dei Conſilium*. Keyſl.  
 Runen, *a Hillock*; kryg, id.  
 Ruſk, *the Bark of a Tree*. Cott.  
 Rut, *a Path*; A. Lh. it. ib.  
 Rute, *the Herb Rue*; ryte, id.  
 Ruthveyn, *a Multitude*.  
 Rhuttia, *to rub*; as, rhytti marhna, *rub that Horſe*.  
 Ruy, *a Prince*; Cott. *a King*; brenin, W. id.  
 Ruyd, *a Net*; Ar. red, id.  
 Rhuaydh, W. *easy*.  
 Rhuifanes, *a Queen*. Cott.  
 Rhuigo, *to tear, or rend*. W. R.  
 Ruyvanaid, *a Kingdom*. Cott.  
 Rûz, *a Net*.

## R Y

Ry, *to give*; *give*; reyth, *giveſt*; rys, *gave*.  
 Ry, *to cauſe*; rys, *Cauſe*; ryſyw, *there is Cauſe*; *did*.  
 Ryb, *of*; *by*.  
 Rybbon (rebbon, id.), *by, or near us*.  
 Ryd, *a Ford*; ryd-helik, *the Willow Ford*.  
 Rydh, *red*; rydhik, *reddiſh*; ryudh, Ar. ridh velin, *a deep yellow*.  
 Pedn-rydh, *red baird*. Lh.  
 Ryel, *royal*.  
 Rygthe, *to charge*; *command*.  
 Rymys, *divided*.  
 Rhyn (W. *a Promontory*); C. *a Channel*. Gr. *pin*.  
 Ryn, *a Bill*; *a Noſe*; W. rinn, id.  
 Rynen, *a Hillock*. Cott.  
 Rys, *was*.  
 Ryſeve, *received*.  
 Ryfy, *to extoll*. T. T.  
 Ryte, *Rue*. Lh.  
 Rhyth, *Appearance*. R.  
 Rhyttia, *to rub*.  
 Rhyven, W. *Rome*; C. Ruan.  
 Rywier, Ar. *a River*; und. f. Ryvier in Phillak, on Hayle River.

## S.

S AUT, *Meat*; *Dainties*; Cott. Sack-diaoul, *a Demoniac*; *a poſſeſſed*. ib.  
 Saëfnek, *English*; *Saxon*.  
 Safar, Ar. *Noiſe*; ſafari, *to make a Noiſe*.  
 Sagen, *a ſtanding Pool*.  
 Saim, *Fat*; *Oyl*.  
 Sairpren, *a Carpenter*. Cott.  
 Saithor, *a Shag*; *Bird*; Cott. *Mergus*. L.  
 Sâl, *vile*. R.  
 Salver, *a Saviour*. Ar. id. Lh. Sam,

## S A

Sam, a Burthen; a Charge.  
 San, Ar. a Conduit.  
 Sanail, a Mow-hay. Ar.  
 Sanqua, to prick; pierce.  
 Sans, holy; Speris Sans, the Holy Spirit; Sanz, a Saint. Lh.  
 Sant, Lh. Food; Meat.  
 Sarn, a Causey, or Pavement. W.  
 Sarra, Sir; farra wheag, sweet Sir.  
 Sathelutr, an Orator; a Speaker. Cott.  
 Satnas, Satan.  
 Sâu, safe; but; except; save that.  
 Sav, rise up; stand up; a fevys.  
 Savarn, Small; Savur; drog savarn, ill Smell.  
 Savas, a Chanel; penfavas, Head of a Chanel. Gibl. Camden, pag. 13. Qu.  
 Saudl, Ar. a Heel.  
 Savig, the Branch of a River.  
 Saunt, Noise; Dispute. What a Saunt is here? Qu.  
 Sautra, to foul; bewray.  
 Sawe, a Seam; a Horse-load; war an sawe, by the Seam.  
 Saweh. Cott. Qu.

## S C

Scacel, a Prop. Ar.  
 Scaff, nimble; marcaff, so nimble.  
 Scala, a Dish; Patera, L. a Goblet.  
 Scân, a little Table. Ar.  
 Scao, an Elder-tree; scauan, id. Ar. id.  
 Scarz, short. Ar.  
 Scavel, a Bench; skaval, id. Lh.  
 Scedgwith, Privet.  
 Scherewnech, Pride.  
 Scherewys, the Scribes.  
 Scevens, the Lungs; Cott. Ar. squeveat, Ir. scaven, id.  
 Scinin, an Ear-ring; ib. skinen, id.  
 Scloqua, to chirp like a young Bird, or Hen.  
 Scobman, a Chip of Timber—Scobman vian, a little Chip.  
 Scoch, common; scoch-fôr, the common Way.  
 Scod, the Shade; Umbra, L. Cott. skez, id. Ar. squeut, id.  
 Scol, a School; scolheic, scholastic; yskol, W. id.  
 Scolchye (scolcheth, id.), a Fugitive; ind. f. skulking, or lying hid.  
 Scolys, spilt. Pa.  
 Scon, immediately; mar-scon, as soon as.  
 Sconyth, sbunnest; sconyas, refused.

## S C

Scorgyas, to scourge, or lash.  
 Scorren, a Branch, or Bough; scour, Ar. id. it. a small Vein of Tin, or other Ore.  
 Scôs, a Change; to exchange.  
 Scoth, a Shoulder; scooth, id. See Scuid.  
 Scovern, the Ear.  
 Scoul, a Kite; Cott. bargus, id.  
 Screfys, or skrephys, written; mean-screfys, the inscribed Stone.  
 Skrepha, to write. Lh.  
 Skrift, a Writing; skrividh, id. Lh.  
 Scren, a Bone.  
 Scriven-danven, an Epistle. Cott.  
 Scriviniat, a Writer. ib.  
 Scrivit, Writings.  
 Scryrya, forsaken.  
 Scubellen, a Broom; scubilen, Cott. id.  
 Scudell, a Dish; a Quait; a broad Dish; skydel, id. Pl. scudellou; sgudh, & skaydh, id.  
 Scuid, Cott. Scapula, L. Shoulder; scuidlien, a Cloak to put over the Shoulder. Cott.  
 Scuilla, to shed, or spill. Ar.  
 Scuiz, weary; tired.  
 Scuiza, to be weary. Ar.  
 Scût, a small Piece of Money.  
 Scyle, a Proof; scyle vâs, good Proof; it. plainly; ken scyle, other, or more ado.

## S E

Se, them; ganse, with them.  
 Seadha, to sit; sit down; sethas, seithva, fittis, did sit.  
 Seafys, dried; drying. See Seha.  
 Seban, Soap; Gr. sôwos. Sa.  
 Seera, a Father.  
 Segernath, lazy; dull.  
 Segeris (fegyr, & figer, id.), empty; void.  
 Seha, to wipe; to be dry; to scour. Lh.  
 Seis, Silk; seizen, a Ribbon. Ar.  
 Seitag, seventeen.  
 Seith, a Pot; Cott. it. seven. Lh.  
 Seithas, & seythvez, the seventh.  
 Seithyn, a Week. ib.  
 Sekerden, Security.  
 Sel, a Foundation; Cott. W. fail, id.  
 Selda, a Cellar.  
 Sell, a Look; Sight; sellet, to look. Ar.  
 Selliz, salted.  
 Sely, Arms.  
 Sempla, Ar. to slacken.  
 Senedh, an Assembly; Synod. Cott.

## S E

ensys (from sendzha, alias sendze, to hold), held.  
 Serra, to close; shut up.  
 Seruic, a Sbrub. Cott.  
 Seth, an Arrow; sethy, to shoot.  
 Sethek, set down; sethas, did sit; settyas, placed.  
 Setfans, pressed; earnestly intreated.  
 Seuadh, a Taylor; seufad, a Pateber; Mender.  
 Sevi (yvi, id.), Strawberries.  
 Seuades, a Woman Taylor.  
 Sevys, flood; setsons, they flood.  
 Seuzl, the Heel. Ar.  
 Sew, ye be; fens, they be.  
 Seweth, sadly.  
 Sewillaf, to loose; L. solvere.  
 Sewyas, followed.  
 Seygh, dry; pren feigh, a dry Stick; fekh, id.  
 Seygh, or feugh, f. id. i. e. as, the Cow is gone to feugh, i. e. is gone dry; without Milk.

## S G

Sgân, an Elder Tree; skauan, id. C. & A.  
 Sgâu, light; sgav, id. i. e. not heavy; sgavder, Lightness.  
 Sgenip, incestuous; Cott. sguenip, id.  
 Sgein, Ir. a Flight.  
 Sguattia, to tear in Pieces. Lh.  
 Sgû:h, a Shoulder-blade. Lh.  
 Sguthlien, a Cloak, or Hood. Lh.  
 Shagga (farthor, id.), a Cormorant; a Shag.  
 Shanol, a Chanel; a Pipe; a Gutter; A. kanal, & ganhel, Lh. id. as, Ganhel in Carantok Pariff, & Canal in St. Iffy; as, Canal-Idgy, or Idzhy, i. e. St. Iffy Creek.  
 Shimbla, a Hearth, or Fireplace.  
 Shode. Qu. smoothed Tin-Ore.

## S I

Sibuit, a Fir-tree.  
 Sicer, Pease. Cott.  
 Sichen, a Chair; a Seat.  
 Sichor, Drought; Thirst. Cott.  
 Sidan, Ar. a Linnet.  
 Siell, a Seal. Ar.  
 Siger, hollow; full of Holes; tollek, id.  
 Siglen, a Bog.  
 Silien, an Eel; Pl. filiou.  
 Sim, an Ape.  
 Sindzhy, to hold; dho finzha, to seize. Lh.  
 Sinfiat, tenacious. Cott.  
 Sioas, alas!  
 Sionge, honourable.  
 Sioul, silent.  
 Sira, a Father.

Sira,

## S I

Sira-gwydn, a *Grand-father*.  
Sirig, *Silk*; Gr. *σινκρος*. Sa.  
Sizl, a *Strainer*; fizla, to *strain*.

## S K

Skarkeas, a *Shark-Fish*.  
Skat, or skuat, a *Buffet*, or *Blew of the Fist*. Lh.  
Skath (skaph, id.), a *Boat*; skath ruz, a *Boat with Nets*; skath hir, a *Long-boat*.  
Skauan, an *Elder-tree*; scaurorian, id. skaun. Lh.  
Skavarnak, a *Hare*. See Scovern.  
Skeans, pretty; lepidus. L.  
Skelli, *Wings*.  
Skelligrehan, a *Bat*; Leatberh Wings.  
Skent, scanty; short.  
Skentyll, learned; skyntyll, id.  
Skenys, *Sinews*.  
Skephans, the *Lungs*. Lh.  
Skely, escape; ny wra skely, *shall not escape*.  
Skéth, weary.  
Skez, a *Shadow*; fcod, Cott. id. und. f. skely.  
Skibia, to brush, scanr, or sweep. Lh.  
Skibor, a *Barn*.  
Skidal, a little *Dish*.  
Skientoc, wife; Cott. skientik. Lh.  
Skinan, a *Pin*.  
Skiran, a *Bough*; Pl. skirau; fcorren, a *Branch*, or *Bough*. Lh. Grefen, a *Sprig*. Ar.  
Skith, weary; jaeted; spent.  
Skival, a *Porringer*; fcuudel, id.  
Skogan, a *Fool*.  
Skreft (skrividh, id.), *Scripture*.  
Skriga, to screech; na fkrig, do thou not screech.  
Skrivinas, to scratch, claw, or rub.  
Skuattia, to strike; to break.  
Skud, a *Shoulder*.  
Skudel, fkydel, a *Dish*, or *Plate*. Lh.  
Skuerryon, *Esquires*.  
Skul, Qu. towle the Skul, to take in vain, fcil. the Name of God.  
Skul, a *Shoal*; a *Quantity of Fish*; a *Skul of Pilchards*.  
Skyhans, *Wisdom*.  
Skylia, scatter thou.  
Skylur, a *Scholar*; Pl. skylurion.

## S L

Slavan, dirty; loh-slavan, dirty *Pool*. Hals.  
Sleanc, a *Conger-fish*.  
Sleppia, to slip, or stumble; rag dout why dho sleppio, for fear

## S L

you do slip.  
Slev, cunning; skillful; und. sleyneth, Skill.  
Slottere, i. e. dirty, slovenly. Qu.  
Slumyas, to reproach.

## S N

Snell, to him.  
Snod, Cott. a *Fillet*; a *Hatband*; a *Garland*. Lh.

## S O

Soa, *Tallow*; Suet. Ar.  
Sobman, a *Chip*; fobman vian, a little *Chip*.  
Soch, the *Plough-share*. Cott.  
Soft-jar, W. a *Quail*. Lh.  
Sog, f. a *Doze*; Numbnes; Drouzinesf.  
Sogal, Rye; bara fogal, Rye-bread. Gw. Lat. Secale.  
Sogete, a *Discovery*.  
Sol, a *Shilling* (Ar. a little *Girdler*), hanter sol, a *Six-pence*.  
Soler, a *Throne*; a high *Seat*, or *Bench*; it. a *Sun-dial*. Lh.  
Sols, *Money*.  
Sonas, blessed.  
Sonta (fouta, id.), to *fold*. Ar.  
Sorca, to charm; bewitch. ib.  
Sorchenni, to rave. ib.  
Sordys, raised. Pa.  
Sorras, angry; jealous; refforas, very angry; for, id.  
Sort, a *Hedge-bog*.  
Sos, thou beest; fota, thou art; soze, be thou.  
Sôs, a *Friend*, or *Companion*.  
Softer, a *Sister*. Mod. Corn.  
Soth, rise. S.  
Souba, to hop, or skip. Ar.  
Soubla, to sweeten. Ar.  
Souez, *Admiration*; fouzea, to admire. Ar.  
Soul, *Straw* (W. fool, id.), ti soul, a *thatched House*. ib.  
Soweth, cursed; yn foweth, accursedly; it. Alas!  
Sowmens, *Salmons*.

## S P

Spâl, a *Sconce*; *Amercement*; *Forfeiture*.  
Sparf, a *holy Water*; a *Sprinkling*. Ar.  
Sparl, a *short Cudgel*; sparla, to bolt. ib.  
Sparria, to spare.  
Spas, until; as long as; whilst that.  
Spauen môr, *Equor*. L. Cott.  
Spaz, a *Gelding*; spaza, to geld. Ar.  
Speal, an *Acquaintance*. T. T.  
Specyal, id. intimate; specyal

## S P

bráz, very intimate.  
Spedye, to succeed; hasten; ta spedye, to speed well.  
Speitia, to spite; vex.  
Spekciar, speckled.  
Spendys (spengas, id.), spent; wasted.  
Spens, a *Buttery*; L. *Promptuarium*.  
Speris, Spirit; spyr, id. sprite, id.  
Spern, *Thorns*; Pl.  
Spernabyll, *Redfast*; spernasyll, T. T. id.  
Spernan, a *Thorn*; spernan diu, a black *Thorn*. Lh.  
Speur, an *Inclisure*. Ar.  
Spezaden, a *Gooseberry*. ib.  
Spillen, a *Pin*.  
Spiziz, a *Ghost*; *Hobgoblin*; *Hag*.  
Splan, clear; bright; excellent; splanna, to shine; splen, id. spladn, *illustris*. L.  
Splander, *Brightness*.  
Splufen, a *Pippin*; Ar. splufek, a *Nursery of Pippins*. ib.  
Spong, a *Spunge*.  
Spont, dread; spontus, dreadful. Ar.  
Spoue, *Cork*.  
Spoum, scum; spouma, to scum, ib.  
Spykes, *Spikes*; large *Nails*.

## S Q

Squardya, to tear; squardias, be tore.  
Squarinek, long-legged. Ar.  
Squattia, to pluck, or tear in Pieces. Qu.  
Squei, to knock; Pa scoet. Ar.  
Squeigea, to cut off; pare, ib.  
Squenip, *Insect*; *Uncleaness*. Lh.  
Squeull, Ar. a *Ladder*.  
Squillfou, *Claws*. Pl. Ar.  
Squyth, weary.  
Squytzder, *Weariness*. I. T.

## S T

Stagen, a *standing Pool*.  
Staquel, the *String of the Tongue*; und. f. staqual, to clatter, or gnash. Ar.  
Stal, a *Shop*. ib.  
Stanconni, to prop; stanconnou, *Stays*. Ar. id.  
Stanc, a *Pool*; a *Pond of standing Water*. Ar. id.  
Stanquen, a *Valley*; a low *Place*. Ar.  
Staoun, the *Roof of the Mouth*. ib. See Stetenic.  
Starda, to quench. ib.  
Start, firm; fast.  
stéan, *Tin*.

Stefenic,

## S T

Stefenic, *the Palate of the Mouth.*  
 Stella, *every Day; always.*  
 Stemmy, *Qu. to work out his Stemmy, i. e. to do his Share of Work.*  
 Stempel, *a slant Beam used in Tin Mines.*  
 Stën, *a Milking Pail; also a Water Vessel.*  
 Stener, Renor, Lh. *a Tinner; it. a Water-Wag-tail.*  
 Stequi, *to choak; Ar. See Taga.*  
 Steren, *a Star; Cott. sterran, & steyr, id. sterran leski, a Comet; sterran guandre, a Planet. Lh.*  
 Stervys, *to catch Cold. See Stevys, id. T. T.*  
 Steva, *to find; found; ni steva whans, found no Desire.*  
 Stevel, *a Chamber; a Dining-room; Cott. Triclinium. L.*  
 Stevys, *to be very cold.*  
 Stich (hule, id.), *an Owl. Cott.*  
 Stifak, *a Cuttle-fish.*  
 Stigna, *to reach; extend; display. Ar.*  
 Stikedn, *a Stake; Pl. stikednaw.*  
 Stil, *a Beam of a House.*  
 Stlaf, *a Stammerer.*  
 Stlapa, *to cast, or sling; Ar. id. ind.*  
 Stlap, *a Stroke, or Blow.*  
 Stleaga, *to draw, or drag.*  
 Stoath, *stified.*  
 Stoc, *Cott. the Trunk of a Tree.*  
 Stiol, *a loose Garment. Cott.*  
 Stollof, *a Glove; a Handful.*  
 Stollowfet, *a Towel, or Napkin.*  
 Stopan, *bend thou; stopan wethen, bend the Tree; ind. f. a Stope.*  
 Storc, *Cott. a Stork.*  
 Stout, *to kneel. Ar.*  
 Strail, *Tapestry; Mats; strail-lettre; a Mat.*  
 Strath (Scottish), *a Dale, or Valley, or Plain; W. a Vein, or Soil of Land; as, Strad Alyn, Strad Towyn, i. e. a Vein on the River Alyn, or Towyn. H. Lh.*  
 Strecha, *to tarry; ni strechaff, I will not tarry.*  
 Streil, *a Curry-comb; a Fleish-brush. Cott.*  
 Streing, *a Buckle. ib.*  
 Strék, *a Stream; strek brâz, a great Stream; ind. f. Strakes, to go to Strakes.*  
 Stret, *Spring-water. Cott.*  
 Strevy, *stived.*  
 Strifor, *contentious. Cott.*  
 Strihue, *sneezing; strihui, to sneez.*  
 Strik, *swift; active; lissy; courageous.*

## S T

Strill, *a Drop: strillic, a little Drop. Ar.*  
 Stringua, *to cast, or hurl. ib.*  
 Striz, *narrow; freight; striza, to bind fast.*  
 Strokolou, *Stripes.*  
 Strollat, *a File; a Rank. Ar.*  
 Strop, *a Thread, or String. Ar. id.*  
 Strouez, *Prickles; Thorns. Ar.*  
 Stüan, *Qu. He gave him a Stüan, i. e. a Blow.*  
 Stut, *a Knut, or little Fly; Cott. Ar. a Rudder.*  
 Stynnar, *a Pewterer.*

## S U

Sûas, *O strange! hoas, Ar. alas!*  
 Suben, *a Kind of Pudding; a Mosel. Lh.*  
 Sudronen, *Cott. a Drone.*  
 Suel, *he that.*  
 Suellak, *a Field-fare; a Bird.*  
 Suidnan, *a Draught; Haustus. L.*  
 Suif, *Tallow. Cott.*  
 Sul, *the Sun; fol, id. Ar. id.*  
 Suler, *a Floor. Ar. id.*  
 Sumbul, *a Goad.*  
 Satal, *to whistle; Ar. futellez, whistling.*

## S Y

Sybotia, *to think; sypposia, f. id.*  
 Sygal, *Rye; the Grain Secale. L.*  
 Sygan, *Sap; Soaking; Juice; Moisture.*  
 Syl, *although.*  
 Syllyas, *the Conger-fish. See Sillien.*  
 Sylwans, *Salvation; sylwys, saved.*  
 Syns, *be be; it. I hold.*  
 Synly, *retained; held.*  
 Synt, *a Saint; re Synt Gylmyn, by Saint Golman.*  
 Sythyn, *a Week; seithyn, id.*  
 Syueth, *alas! ah! sywëth, id.*

## T.

“T is changed into D, into Th, and into Nh.” Hum. Lh. p. 3.  
 N. B. T and D are often used indifferently.

**T**A, *Good; yn ta, after Good; goodly; it. thou.*  
 Tabarlan, *a Cloth of State; a Canopy. Ar.*  
 Tabm, *a Piece; a Mosel. Lh.*  
 Tach, *a little Nail; a Nail; tacha, Ar. to nail, or tack together.*  
 Tachen, *a spacious Plain, or Piece of Ground; tachen glaz, a*

## T A

*green Place. Ar.*  
 Tadder, *Goodness.*  
 Tadvath, *a Nurser; Bringer up; talvat, Cott. id.*  
 Taga, *to choak; devour; tagou, id.*  
 Taghir, *the Skuttle Bone, or Bone of the Cuttle-fish.*  
 Tahua, *a Sea-calf.*  
 Taig, *Club. Ar.*  
 Takkia, *to fix; to drive, or thrust in. Lh.*  
 Taill, *a Tax; tailla, to impose. Ar.*  
 Tair, *three; fem. g. tre, m. Lh.*  
 Fairnant, *Ointment; Cott. Soap.*  
 Takkys, *fastened to; ind. f. to have the Tack; i. e. not to be able to move.*  
 Taklolaz, *a Creature; taklolaz gwayans, a moving Creature. B.*  
 Taklou, *Creature; Thing; as, taklou minniz, small Things; ind. f. Tackle; as, good Tackle; i. e. good Things; fit Instruments for the Business; & è contra, bad Tackle; viz. unfit, &c.*  
 Tal, *high; tall; a Forehead; W. a Region; R. & W. a Beginning; und. talar, a Headland; it. a Seal; as, tal-gellth, Sigillum; Cellarium. Lh.*  
 Talch, *Bran.*  
 Taleden (talguen, id.), *Ar. a Fillet.*  
 Talhiar, *a broad Plate, or Dish; Lanx. L.*  
 Talien, *a Brow; a Forehead-cloth; f. koruadh, id.*  
 Tallafqua, *to be idle; Ar. See Talfoch.*  
 Talfokh, *stupid; talfoch, Lh.*  
 Tallok, *a Roach-fish.*  
 Talm, *a Clap of Thunder; Ar. tarzcurun, id.*  
 Talfoch, *Cott. a Dunce; Block-head.*  
 Talvat, *a Nourisher.*  
 Talvega, *to reward. I. K.*  
 Talvez, *able; bôz talvez, to be able.*  
 Tam, *piece (tabm, id.), et.*  
 Tamal, *to rebuke. Ar.*  
 Tamam, *upright; that.*  
 Tam, or Tamny, *Names of Rivers, as the Greek Περαιου, und. f. Tam-mawr, or Tamar, scil. the great River; the largest in Cornwall.*  
 Tamouez, *a Sieve. A.*  
 Tan (odditan, & tanodd, id.), *beneath; tanou, under me.*  
 Tan, *Fire.*  
 Tan-llwyth, *a Bon-fire; Ar. tan-tez, tan, id.*

Tantât,

T A	T E	T E
Tanau, <i>thin; slender; small; lean.</i>	Tegauel, <i>a Calm; fair Weather.</i>	Teuder, <i>Thickness; Ar. tevahat, id.</i>
Tanauder, <i>Thinness.</i>	Teghez, <i>choked.</i>	Teuel, <i>to be silent.</i>
Tantat St. Jan, <i>Midsummer Bonfires; sc. St. John's Fires;</i>	Tehen, <i>a Firebrand; it. to light;</i>	Tevenes, <i>sent; damenys, id.</i>
tantat, <i>good, or holy Fires.</i>	kindle, or set Fire to; tewyn, id.	Teuth, <i>a Nation; Ir. tuath, id.</i>
Tanter, <i>a Wooer; tymarrhar, id.</i>	Tei, <i>to thatch, or cover with Straw; Ar. C. tey, id.</i>	Teuzi, <i>to melt. Ar.</i>
Taran, <i>Thunder; tredna, id.</i>	Teil, <i>Dung; Ordure.</i>	Tewlas, <i>cast; decreed; designed; dewlys, id.</i>
Tardar, <i>an Augur; a Gimplet; und.</i>	Teill, <i>a Raspberry. Ar.</i>	Tewlel (tyulel, id.), <i>to cast.</i>
Tardha, <i>to bore, prick, sting, or nettle; Lh.</i>	Teirgueth, <i>thrice. Lh.</i>	Teyrn, <i>a Prince. R.</i>
Tardhak, <i>thirteen; trethak, id.</i>	Teithioc, <i>a Bond Servant, Male or Female.</i>	Teys, <i>Thatch; chy teyz, a thatched House; Ar. Toen, und.</i>
Tarfin, <i>a Boundary.</i>	Teken, <i>a little while; rag teken, for a while.</i>	toer, <i>a Thatcher.</i>
Tarian, <i>a Buckler.</i>	Tekter, <i>Beauty; Comeliness.</i>	Tez (tiz, id. Pl. f. à den), <i>Men.</i>
Tarneidzha, <i>Lh. tarneudzha, to swim over.</i>	Telein, <i>a Harp.</i>	Tezan, <i>a Cake.</i>
Tarneuhon, <i>the Loin; Hanch, or Flank.</i>	Teleinior, <i>a Harper.</i>	T H
Tarnutuan, <i>a Phantasm; Cott. a Whim; a Chimera. Lh.</i>	Telhar, <i>a Palace; Palatium; L. telhar marhaz, a Market-place. Lh.</i>	Tha, <i>thy; da, id. thy, the, dhy, id.</i>
Tarthas, <i>gushed forth.</i>	Tellou, <i>Land-taxes. Ar.</i>	Thadder, <i>Goodness.</i>
Tarw, <i>a Bull; Lh. taro.</i>	Tellys, <i>boled.</i>	Thagan, <i>to us; thagan sawga, to save us.</i>
Tarza, <i>to prick; fir. Ar.</i>	Temigou, <i>Bits; Fragments; Pl. of temig, a Bit; qua. from tam; demigou, id. Lh.</i>	Thal (for tal, <i>a Forehead</i> ); rum thal, <i>by my Forehead.</i>
Tarzas, <i>to burst. V. Neut.</i>	Temptys, <i>tempted.</i>	Tharnou, <i>Pieces; of the tharnou, all to Pieces.</i>
Tarzell, <i>a Nook, or Corner. Ar.</i>	Tena, <i>to suck. Lh.</i>	Thas (taz, tad, id.), <i>a Father.</i>
Tasferghys, <i>the Resurrection.</i>	Tenc, <i>sucking; denys, sucked.</i>	That, <i>I shall, or do go; à theth.</i>
Tatinus, <i>contentious. Ar.</i>	Tenewen, <i>a Side of the Body; tyrnenuan, id.</i>	Thavaz, <i>a Token; cabm thavaz, a Rainbow; i. e. a crooked Token.</i>
Tàu, <i>hold your Tongue; be silent.</i>	Tenn, <i>rude; rustic. Ar.</i>	The, <i>to; from; thethe, to them.</i>
Tavantec, <i>poor; tavanteguez, Poverty. Ar.</i>	Tenfa, <i>to chide; scold. ib.</i>	The (athe, id.), <i>comes; V. thés, do you come; deez, ind. f. come thou.</i>
Tavarchen, <i>a Turf. Ar.</i>	Têr, <i>a Field; a Manor; quaf. Terra; L.</i>	Thecsyngh, <i>ye carried; à thegis.</i>
Tavargn, <i>holteri, id. a Tavern; an Alehouse.</i>	Tera, <i>was; dera, &amp; thera, id.</i>	Thefregh, <i>Arms.</i>
Tavaz, <i>a Tongue; tavazek, talkative; it. a Token; Pl. tavazou.</i>	Terebah, <i>until; as far as.</i>	Thegis, <i>to bear, or carry; thek, id.</i>
Taul, <i>a Blow; taulen, a Table. Ar.</i>	Termen, <i>a Time; thermina, id. Pl. termin; un termen ma, hac Vice; Lh. pubtermin, all Times; enmèn, after that. Lh.</i>	Thegough, <i>bear ye.</i>
Tavolen, <i>a Dock; Cott. Dilla. L.</i>	Tern, <i>an Oven; a Furnace.</i>	Thehes, <i>at length. Ad.</i>
Tavot, <i>Cott. the Tongue.</i>	Terneuan, <i>the Side; terneuan an auan, the Bank of a River.</i>	Thelle, <i>was; might, or could be; delle, id.</i>
Taw (Cott. <i>Cereus, L.</i> ), <i>Waxen.</i>	Terneuen. See Tenewyn.	Thelhar (thellurgh, id.), <i>back; warthellurgh, backward.</i>
Taz (tad, id.), <i>Father; taz-guidn, a Grandfather.</i>	Ternôs, <i>the Day following.</i>	Then, <i>this.</i>
T E	Terri-andzheth, <i>Dawn, or Break of Day.</i>	Thens, <i>they were.</i>
Te, <i>thou.</i>	Terry, <i>to break, cut, saw, or rend; torras, &amp; dorras, broke; trehez, cut.</i>	Theravas. See Derevas.
Teak (teg, pro ték, id.), <i>fair; good; und. tekter, Beauty.</i>	Tês, <i>Heat; Cott. R. id.</i>	Therevel, <i>to raise; repair; rebuild.</i>
Teaut, <i>Tongue. Ar.</i>	Tescaoua, <i>to glean. Ar.</i>	Thermaz, <i>dearly; beloved.</i>
Tear, <i>rude. ib.</i>	Tesky, <i>to teach.</i>	Thefe, <i>were; these sethek, were set down.</i>
Tebel, <i>wicked.</i>	Tempell, <i>a Temple; Pl. templys.</i>	Thefkerny, <i>to grin.</i>
Tebri, <i>to itch; ma dorn a tebre, my Hand itches.</i>	Tethan, <i>an Udder; also a little Teat.</i>	Thefky (disky, tisky, id.) See Tesky.
Techet, <i>to fly. Ar.</i>	Tetholl, <i>Day; all Day; pubtetholl, every Day.</i>	Thefypys, <i>immediately.</i>
Tedha, <i>to melt; thaw; dissolve.</i>	Têu, <i>fat; thick; Ar. teo, id. brâz, id.</i>	Theth, <i>went; theves, they went; thethons, id. came; à toz, vel doz, to come, or go.</i>
Tedna, <i>to lead; convey; draw; strain; wring, or bind. Lh.</i>	Teua, <i>Home; môz teua, to go Home; it. at lost; quaf. à deweth.</i>	Thethoras, <i>to rise; ef a thethoras, he rose.</i>
Teed, <i>a Tide; trig, id.</i>	Teva, <i>to grow; increase.</i>	Thethoryans, <i>the Resurrection.</i>
Teen, <i>a Man; dien, id. for deen, quif. pro den, id.</i>	Teual, <i>dark; brown; Pl. tulgu.</i>	Theveth, <i>a Curse.</i>
Teffa, <i>should; teffe, might come.</i>	Tevs, <i>merciful.</i>	Theugh, <i>you; to you; thewna, they; themselves.</i>
Teffen (en teffen), <i>awake.</i>	6 A	Theyyth,
Tefighia, <i>to tire; tevigia, id.</i>		
Têz, <i>pleasant; Lh. bonst; fair.</i>		



## T H

Thevyth, *take Care*; qua. à the-  
veth, *a Curse*.  
Thew, *a Side*; Pl. thewen; it.  
is; y thew, it is.  
Thew, *Dew*; two; dho thew, to  
threaten.  
Theweth, *End*; *Death*; Dew-  
eth, id.  
Thewhans (tewans, id.), *fast*;  
per thewhans, *very fast*; i. e.  
*secure*.  
Thewless, *Hands*; viz. two  
*Hands*.  
Thewlyn, *Knees*; dowlyn, id.  
Thewlys, *Pains*; it. *Choice*.  
Thillias, *Cloaths*; dillas, id.  
This, *a Servant*; ou this, my  
*Servant*; qua. tez, or tiz, it.  
at all.  
Thistplys, *Disciples*.  
Thistrewy, to *destroy*.  
Tho, *him*; it. (pro dho), to; as,  
thotho, to *him*; war tho, on  
*him*.  
Tho, *am*; V. as, tho ve, *I am*.  
Thoke, *carried*; taken; à the-  
gis, or thek.  
Tholle, *deceived*; to *deceive*.  
Thom, *I am*; thom kimerez, *I*  
*am taken*.  
Thons, they; often suffixed in  
the End of Verbs, to shew the  
third Person Plural; it. they come.  
Thorians, *the East*; viz. *Sun's*  
*Rise*; thuyran, id.  
Thort, *from*.  
Thoutyth, *carest*; ny thoutyth  
Du, *Carest thou not for God?*  
Thragta (thrayta, T. T. id.), to  
*betray*.  
Thraytor (traytoar, id.), *a Trai-*  
*tor*; thraytorou.  
Thrig, *the Tide of the Sea*.  
Throppys, *dropped*.  
Thuglyons, *they thought*.  
Thum, *my*; to *my*; thum lava-  
rou, *my Words*.  
Thuthy, to *her*, or *him*.  
Thy, to *his*; thys, to *thee*; to  
*her*.  
Thyasteth, *steadfast*; settled.  
Thyatye, to *dispose*.  
Thyfar, *a Bargain*.  
Thyghou, *right*; leffe thyghou,  
*the Right-hand*.  
Thyguethys, *shaved*; tryfyvethas,  
id.  
Thym, to *us*, thymmo, to or  
*for me*.  
Thynny, *we*; us.  
Thytyas, *provided*. Pa.  
Thyvas, *should*.  
Thyvetth, *diurnal*.

## T I

Ti, *a House*; Pl. ties, Ar. id.  
I. eagh, id.

## T I

Tiwarnal, *a House upon the Moor*;  
fcil. ti war an hál. N. B. Four  
Words put together, to make  
a Name expressive of the Situ-  
ation.  
Tiah, to *swear*; ind. toan, or  
tyan, *an Oath*; Ar. touet,  
to *swear*.  
Tiak, *a Farmer*; *a Householder*;  
*Master of a Family*; Ar. tiek,  
id.  
Tidi, *a Dug*; *a Breast*; *a Nip-*  
*ple*; Lh. W. diden, tétch.  
Tigan, *a large Sack*; *a Wallet*.  
Tign, *Scarf*. Ar.  
Tikkideu, *a Butterfly*; gioindiu,  
id.  
Tim, *Thyme*.  
Timat, *swift*. Ar.  
Tin (dyn, id. & tyn), *sharp*;  
*terrible*; *severe*. Δω. Gr.  
Tinel, *a Tent*. Ar.  
Tir (tyr, id.), *Land*; Pl. tiriou,  
& terros.  
Tir-devrak, *a Moor*, or *Morfb*.  
Tifky, *teaching*; *Learning*; *disky*,  
& thesky, id.  
Tift, *a Witness*. Cott.  
Tithe, *thou also*.  
Tithia, to *hiss*.  
Tivia, to *grow*. See Teva.  
Tiwulgou, Cott. *Darkness*.  
Tiz, *Men*; tuz, duz, tez, id.  
*a People*; *a Tribe*, or *Family*;  
tyd, A. id.  
Tizout, to *reach*; *attain to*. Ar.  
Tiz-rum, *Romans*; *Men of*  
*Rome*.

## T O

To, *than*; T. T. Qu. it. *a Roof*.  
Cott.  
Toan, *an Oath*.  
Toas, *Paste*; Ar. toafez, *a knead-*  
*ing Trough*; ind. f. to toas,  
i. e. *shake the wet Tin to and*  
*fro*, to *cleanse it of the Earth*.  
Toc, *a Hat*; *a Cap*; *a Bonnet*.  
Ar.  
Todn, *Lay-ground*; *Land on a*  
*Downs*.  
Toim, *hot*; tom, id.  
Tokko, *he may bring*; mai tok-  
ko, *that he may bring*; f. à  
degy.  
Tollgarrik, *the holed Rock*.  
Toll, *a Hole*; tell, id. tolvén, *a*  
*holed Stone*; toll y gwint, *a*  
*Vent-hole*.  
Toll-karn, *the holed Heaps of*  
*Rocks*.  
Tollek, *hollow*.  
Tollkorn, *a Trumpet*; clarion,  
*a Crozier*. Lh.  
Tollur, *a Man that inspects and*  
*superintends Tin-bounds*; so call-  
ed f. because Bounds are ter-

## T O

minated by Holes cut in the  
Earth, which must be renewed  
and visited once in a Year, or  
because he receives the Tolls,  
or Dues, of the Lord of the  
Soil.  
Tolva, *a Custom House*.  
Tombder, *Heat*; Pl. tummafou,  
tom, id.  
Tomals, *Quantity*; *great Heaps*  
*of any Thing*. Lh.  
Tòn (tùn, id.), to *bear*; porto, L.  
it. *a Billow*; *a great Wave*.  
Tonek, *a Flock*, or *Herd*.  
Tonen, *the Rind*, or *Paring of*  
*Fruit*, or *Plant*. Ar.  
Tonnel, *a Tub*; *any great Vessel*;  
Cott. tonwel, *a Barrel*.  
Tons, *they come*.  
Tor, *a Tower*, or *high Place*; as,  
Helmantor, Rou-tor; Tor-  
crobm; it. *the Belly* (Ar. tur,  
id.), Pl. torr.  
Torandorn, *the Palm of the Hand*.  
Torch, *a Hog*; towrch, Ar. Ir.  
torc, *a Boar*; f. *a wild Boar*;  
à tor.  
Torchat, *a Bundle*; Ar. torcha  
bleo, *a Lock of Hair*.  
Torgocc, Ar. *a Dwarf*.  
Torb, *a Loaf*; torth, id. torz,  
Ar.  
Torkhan, *a Fire*; *Hatred*; *En-*  
*vy*. Lh.  
Torlan, *Bank of a River*.  
Tornad, *a Breach*.  
Torneuan, *the Sea Shore*; *the*  
*Bank of a River*.  
Tòs, to *come*; me tòz, *I come*;  
dòz, id.  
Tofaanna, to *provoke*, or *vex*.  
Toft, *near*. Ar.  
Touçec, Ar. *a Toad*.  
Toula, to *cast*; to *pour*; toula  
emeas, *pour out*.  
Toun, *an Oath*. Lh.  
Tourni, *Noise*. Ar.  
Toufe, *a Noise*; *Disturbance*;  
as, *What's the Toufe there?*  
Qu.  
Touzier, *a Table-cloth*. Ar.  
Towan, *an Otter*.  
Towl, *some*; *away*; Qu. *a*  
*Fall*.  
Towne, *deep*; maga towne, *very*  
*deep*.  
Towyll (dowyll, id.), *a Tool*;  
*a working Instrument*.  
Towyn (tuyn, id.), *a Turfy*  
*Down*; ind. portowyn, & to-  
wyns, *Hillocks of Turf*; W.  
in Dav. *Gleba*; *Cespes*; L.  
Beig. Duyn est Tumulus are-  
narius, five Collis fabulosus  
objectus Oceano—and so are  
the Towyns in Cornwall.  
See Lye's Junius in Voce  
DOWNES.

Traeth

TR	TR	TR
Traeth (Traetus, viz. Maritimus), a Sea-shore; trai, Ir. id.	Tremôr, foreign; beyond Sea.	und. troaza, to make Water.
Trafferth, a Buffle; a Noise.	Trene, sharp-tasted.	Trocha (troha, & trogha, & traha, id.), towards.
Trahaue, proud.	Trenk, a Sower.	Trodzhan, a Starling.
Trahezi-mean, Stone-cutters.	Trendzha, the Day after Tomorrow.	Troed, a Fool; troedlydan, broad-foaled; Lh. W. See Truz.
Trailia, to turn; traillia an ber, to turn the Spit; treyl, id.	Trens, among them; beyond them.	Troet, a Turtle.
Trangiak, a Dream; Exstasy; Delirium; a Difficulty.	Trenydzha, to fly to and again; to fly over, or across.	Troher, the Plough's Coulter.
Traoue, a Valley; Ar. traoun, low, id.	Tres, moreover; yn tres, in the midst.	Troidella, to compass. Ar.
Travethak, & trauedhak, lamentable; sad.	Très, Trouble.	Troill, a turning Reel; Ar. a Term in Hunting.
Traùst, a Beam.	Trefle, three.	Tron, a Hope. Lh. an tron. Qu.
Trauythec, thin; rare; excellent. Lh.	Trethe, among them.	Tronfal, to truss; tuck up. Ar.
Tre (id. fonat ac L. Trans), as, tremenez, to traverse; transgress.	Prethon, betwixt us; trethynz, betwixt them.	Trôs, A. trus, W. trust, id. Noise; a Bounce; a Din.
Tre, that; as, trevedna dama, r'hei, that my Mother will give.	Tretury, Treachery.	Trotter, a Beam. Cott.
Tre, a Town; trev, id. a Walled Town, or City. Lh.	Trev, a Village; a House; Pl. trevou; Lh. treven, W. a Tribe; R. treu, id. as in Domestay, Coven treu, for Coven trê, ind. Treuro, f.	Trostell, a Bar, or Bolt.
Treage, the Muscic-fish.	Trevedic, a Countryman; Cott. a Cottager; a Clown.	Trot, miserable; Cott. troth, id. Poor.
Trêas, Gravel; Pebble; coarse Sand. Lh.	Trevedig-dooer, a Sojourner.	Trouvaz, found; V. G. Trouver.
Trebath, a Trivet, or Brand-iron. Lh.	Treus, Crofs; treufou, a Threshhold. Ar.	Trui, through.
Trebe, until.	Treust, Powder; Dust.	Tru, tru, <i>jud!</i> <i>jud!</i> ogh tru, tru, <i>O jud!</i> <i>jud!</i>
Trebez, a Trivet. Ar.	Treut, lean; Ar. Qu. See Teu.	Trud, a Trout.
Trech, Cott. Fruit; a Trunk, or Stem of a Tree; a Blockhead. Lh.	Trevith, Nothing.	Truez, Compassion; trusth, id.
Trechi, to surpass. Ar.	Treuth, the Entry. Lh.	Trugarez, Mercy; qua. Pity and Love; und. trucarau, merciful.
Tredhek, thirteen.	Treuzhen, a Blockhead. Lh.	Truillou, Rags; truillek, ragged. Ar.
Tredna, Thunder; trenna, id.	Trew. See Trev, Tre, id.	Truit, the Foot. Cott.
Tredzha, the third.	Trewe, spitted on. See Trefna, Trefa's, & Drewys, id.	Frulerch, a Path; a Foot-path.
Tref, Lands annexed to a House. R.	Trewesly, feeble; sorrowfully; it. Fit; dreuesly, id.	Frull, a Buttery.
Treffia, to spit on; und. trifiaz, spitting.	Treys, Pl. of Troys, the Foot; troat, id.	Truz, & druz, a Foot; truzu an daraz, a Threshhold; it. a Loufe; Pl. treiz; trüyd, id. Lh.
Trefraint, a Borough, or Corporation, qua. trefranc, a free Borough.	Trez, Ar. Sand; trezou, Linen Cloths; it. betwixt yours.	Truz-blat, Splay-footed.
Trege, to dwell; tregis, & dregas, pa. dho trega, id.	Tria, to tempt; to prove; to assault.	Truz-ebal, the Colt's Foot; Tuffilago. L.
Tregva, a Dwelling; alias tregga, as, tregavara, the Bread Town; tregaminion, tregan-bris.	Tribedh, a Brand-iron, or Trivet; Treuc. Gr. it. a Gallows.	Trwydon, Swimming; und. R. triton.
Trehar, a Taylor; a Cutter out.	Tridal, to start. Ar.	Try, <i>whiff!</i> ; spas, id. Lh.
Trehe (try, trybo, id.), as far as; until.	Trifiaz, Spittle.	Tryan, Clay, or Clob; as, chytryan, a House of Clob, or Clay Walls.
Trehi, to cut; chop; ind. troher, a Coulter; trehys, cut; trefheys, to cut.	Trig, a Flowing; f. Trig, & Trighire, Cornwall, it. an Inhabitant; Recessus Maris. Lh.	Trychans, three hundred.
Trei, three.	Trighia, to inhabit; kontreva, id.	Tryygans, six; tryngens, id. trei-igans. Lh.
Trein, the Nose. Cott.	Trikkin, a Tucker, or Fuller; trykkiar, id.	Trylya. See Traillia.
Treiz, Ar. a Passage; a Strait in the Sea (und. treiza, to pass); it. a Town of Corn.	Trincha, to flatter. Ar.	Tryn, to feed, or look after. R.
Trekh, the Trunk of a Tree; treugen, id. Ar.	Trift, <i>fad!</i> Cott. tristys, & triftans, Sorrow.	Trysa, the third.
Trem (or threm, W.), the Sight.	Triuadhek, meek; gentle.	Trystor, a Bank, or Public Stock.
Tremen, a Passage; tremenvan, id. Ar.	Triuath, Pity. See Truez.	
Tremengue, a Ladder. Ar.	Tro, a Turn; Pl. troiou, trova, id.	
	Troheaul, a Turn-Sol, or Sun-turn, such as the Druids made, and the Inhabitants of the Western Isles still make, in Salutations and Worship.	
	Tro, that; as; how; then; than (try, id.)	
	Troaz. See Trôs; it. Urine;	
		T S
		Tshappal, a Chapel.
		Tshappen, a Capon.
		Tshattal, all Manner of Cattle.
		Tshauka, a Jack-daw, or Chough; W. koguran; palores, id.
		Tshei, a House; tshci hora, a Brothel; chi, id. Pl. treven. T. T.
		Tshikuk, a Swallow.
		Tshimbla, a Chimney.
		Tshomber,

## T S

Tfshomber, a *Bed-room*; a *Chamber*.  
 Tfshoun-ler, a *Candlestick*.  
 Tfshofar, a *Chafindish*.  
 Tfshyrkog, a *Tavern*, or *Victualing-House*.  
 Tfskekker-cithin, a *Timouse*.

## T U

Tu, *Side*; pub tu, *on every Side*; Ar. a *Coast*.  
 Tuban, a *Bank*; Lh. *Dam*; *Dike*; ind. tubans, f. i. e. *great Clods of Earth*.  
 Tubby, *Thomas*.  
 Tubm, *warm*; lukewarm; from tubmy, Lh. tubma, *to heat*.  
 Tui (tyi, id.), *sworn*; e rig tyi dho vi, *he swore unto me*.  
 Tull (toll, id.), a *Hole*.  
 Tulgu (tuyldar, tewolgou, id.), *Darkness*. See Teual.  
 Tulla, *to bore through*, or *hole*; und. f.  
 Tulle, *Deceit*; and tullor, *deceitful*.  
 Tummafou, *Heats*.  
 Tunder, *Heat*. Cott.  
 Tuogu, *common*; pobel tuogu, *the Rabble*; *the common People*.  
 Tür, Cott. a *Tower*; türmas, id. Lh. kastal, id.  
 Turen (Cott.), a *Turtle*; turan, id. Ar. turzunell.  
 Turques, a *Pair of Pincers*.  
 Twigwelied, a *Beacon*; huyl bren, W. id.  
 Turiat, Ar. *to dig the Earth*, as *Moles*.  
 Turnupan, a *Turnip*; Pl. tyrnypyz.  
 Turumel, a *Molehill*.  
 Tüs, *Men*; düs, id.  
 Tutton, a *Chair*, or *Seat*; und. f. *Tutts*, or *Hassocks*.  
 Twyllo, *to beguile*, or *deceive*. See Tulla.  
 Tuyn, a *Hillock*.  
 Tuyfog, W. a *Captain*.

## T Y

Ty, *Thou*; te, id. it. *Side*; as, *anty man*, *on this Side*. Lh.  
 Tybakko, *Tobacco*.  
 Tybyans, *Thought*; *Imagination*.  
 Tyd (tydhyn, W.), *Land*; C. id. from tydhyn to tydhyn, i. e. *from Parish to Parish*.  
 Tyffonz, *they come*; may tyffonz, *that they come*.  
 Tyha, *towards*; as, tyhan temple, *towards the Church*; war tyha tre, *towards Home*.  
 Tyle, *Mind*, *Sime*.

## T Y

Tyller, a *Place*; Pl. tellyryou.  
 Tyllian, an *Owl*. Hal.  
 Tymarrhar, a *Woer*; a *Suiter*.  
 Tymarrhurian, *Sweethearts*.  
 Tymhestlog, *tempestuous*; *boistrous*.  
 Tyn, a *Passage over a River*, or *Arm of the Sea*; also a *Hill*.  
 Tyner, *tender*.  
 Tyftio, *to bear Witness*.  
 Tythar, a *Place*; py tythar bynag, *what Place forever*. See Tyller.  
 Tythy, *from thence*.  
 Tyuldar, *Darkness*.

## V.

N. B. No Cornish Word begins primarily with a V, but either with B, F, P, or M, all which in Composition will change into a V; as, Bara, *Bread*; Maur, *great*; in Composition, say, Vara, *Vaur*, &c.

VEEN, *vain*. Ar. Vab. See Mab.  
 Vabm, *the Milt*; *the Spleen*. Lh.  
 Vac, *impeached*. Ar.  
 Vadna, *will*. See Vedna.  
 Val, a *Pest*, or *Plague*.  
 Vam. See Mam.  
 Vanaff, *I will*; ny vanaff, *I will not*.  
 Vanah, a *Fellow*; a *Paramsur*; qua. for *Manah*.  
 Uar (for uarth), *in*, or *upon*; as, uar an diuadh, *in the End*.  
 Uarler, *after* (uarilyrch, id.), sometimes divided by a Pronoun, as, uar-i-ler, *after him*; uardhalyrk, *after*.  
 Uarnach (uarno, id.), *on you*; uarnaz, id.  
 Uarnan, *upon us*.  
 Uarnodho, *of or concerning him*; anodho, id.  
 Uarnydzhanz, *over or upon them*; uarnedhe, id.  
 Uarrah, *biggest*; *summus*. L.  
 Varth, *Wonder*. See Marth, id.  
 Varuo. See Maruo.  
 Uaruolez, *below*.  
 Uary, *License*; *Liberty*; *Play*.  
 Vas, *good*; *enough*. See Mat, or Maz.  
 Vafe, *see*; fas, id.  
 Vaultz, a *Reaping Hook*; *Falx*. L.  
 Uauflow, *Cliffs*; qua. Pl. ab aules (vel owel, vel owels), a *Cliff*; where the U seems to be prefixed as it were for *Sound-fake*.  
 Vaw, a *Boy*. See Maw.  
 Vay, a *Kiss*. See Bay.

## U C

Uchel, *high*. See Ughel.

## U D

Udzhe, or udzha, Lh. *afterwards*; udzhe henna, or udzhe hedda, id. *after this*, or *that*,  
 Udzheon, a *Bullock*; udgian, & odion, id.

## U E

Ve, *I*; *me*.  
 Veam, *should I*. V.  
 Veau (for veau, or bychan), *little*.  
 Uedhu, a *Widow*.  
 Vedn, *will*; V. na vedn finzhy, *will not hold*; m: vedn ke:z, *I had rather*.  
 Vehegar, a *Bondman*.  
 Vel, *like*; as it were; *than*; *far*.  
 Velen, *vilely*; mar velen, *so vilely*.  
 Velha, *longer*; *farther off than*.  
 Velhuez. See Melhuez; eu idydh (f. eu idyn), id.  
 Ueli, *see*; ti a ueli, *thou wilt see*.  
 Vid. Guclaz.  
 Uellyn, *yellow*. See Mellyn.  
 Ven, *that were*; it. *ready*.  
 Vendzha, *will*; *would*; *did*; *could*; me vendzha a henz, *I had rather*.  
 Venedh, a *Mountain*.  
 Venefire, *never*.  
 Vennyn, *would*; *could*.  
 Venons, *spilt*; *came*; *come*. V.  
 Venfy, *to chastise*; *destroy*; *condeminate*.  
 Venyn, *Women*; Pl. a Benen.  
 Veor, *great*; as, Treveor, *the great Town*; qua. pro Vaur.  
 Veras, *locked*; *admired*; viraz for miraz, id.  
 Vernans. See Mernans.  
 Verth, *Strength*; *nerth*, id.  
 Verwy, *to die*; Merwyc, id.  
 Vés, *out*; vés guris, *put out*; mes, id. aves, id. *out of Doors*.  
 Vestl, *Gall*. Ar.  
 Veflry, *Mastery*; *Strength*; *Victory*; a *meffer*.  
 Vet, *stay*; me avet, *I will stay*. it. *from*; as, golou vet an tuyldar, *Light from the Darkness*.  
 Veth, *shall be*; as, vethaff, *I shall be*; it. *Sorrow*; it. a *Time*, or *Turn*; as, dyweth, *twice*; bisqueth, *never*; it. pro bedh, a *House*, or *Grave*; it. *ary*.  
 Vethough, *take ye Care*.  
 Vetye, *to meet*; qua. a metye.  
 Veughe, *Lives*; V. a beu.  
 Vewnas, a *Dream*.  
 Veyll, *extremely*.

Veyn,

VE

Veyn, a Stone; Stones; for meyn.  
Vez, *loft*; *washed*; *outward*; as,  
gweal an vez, *the outward*  
*Field*.

UF

Ufern, *the Ankle-bone*. Ar.

UG

Uge (auch, T. T.), *over, from*  
*above*.

Ughel, *high*; *loud* (ughan, &  
aughan, f. Ir. id.) *supream*.

Ughelder, *Height*.

Ughelles, *extolled*; *praised*; *hal-*  
*lowed*.

UH

Uhal, *hard*; *difficult*; hual, id.  
it. pro ughel.

VI

Ui, *an Egg*; oi, id. Ar.

Vi, *I*; *of me*; *to me*.

Via, *bad*; *na via*, *had it not been*.

Uibren, *a Cloud*, or *Mist*, Lh.

Vichan, *little*; as, vean, bechan,  
&c.

Vidn, *Sorrow*.

Vihith, *Care*; *Heed*; dho ky-  
meras vihith, *to take Heed*.  
Lh.

Vilekur, *a Parasite*.

Vindrau (*Torpor*; *Digitus*, L.),  
*a Numbness*; *Stupidity*; *Insen-*  
*sibility*.

Vinny, *thou wilt*.

Vir, *Truth*; en uir, *verily*.

Viraz, *to behold*; for miraz, id.

Viskuethek, *everlasting*. See Bif-  
gueth.

Vinans, *Lances*; *small long Fishes*  
*taken out of the Sands*.

Vith, *any*; vyth, *none*.

Viz, *a Month*; miz, id.

UL

Ula, *an Owl*; Ind. f. tre-ula;  
hule, id.

Ulair, *a Mantle*; *a Veil*.

Ulamy, *to accuse*; à blamy.

Ulano, *disklien*, Cott. *a Qua-*  
*ternion*.

Ulaz, *a Country*; ulaz ma, *this*  
*Country*; was, id. wlad, W.  
id.

Ullia, *to howl*; *to make a Noise*.

Ulos, *Sight*, welas, id.

UM

Umdowla, *Whistling*; ymdowla,  
id.

UN

Un, *a*; as, un pols, *a while*.

Uncorn, *an Unicorn*.

Undamfi, *a Client*; *Clientulus*. L.  
dencofcor, id. Cott.

Ungarme, *a Lamentation*.

Ungle, *a Colewort*; ind. f. tre-  
ungle.

Unfa, *to have*; unfa moy joy, *to*  
*have more Joy*.

Unfcogyon, *unwise*; miscogyon,  
id.

Untye, *to anoint*; *Ointment*; *an-*  
*ointed*.

Unver, *a Bargain*.

VO

Voel, *a bleak Hill*; *a Cliff*; Pl.  
uaffow. See Moel, & Owel,  
id.

Vold, *courageous*; *bold*.

Volder, *Leave*; *Pardon*; dry  
volder, *by Leave*.

Uole, *to weep*; krio, id. Lh.

Voleythy, *to curse*.

Uolhya, *to wash*; for golhya.

Uolou (for golou), *Lights*.

Vols, *a Vault*; volfa, *to vault*,  
or *bow*.

Vön, *furthermost*; *hindmost*; as,  
y vön ynys, *the furthestmost Is-*  
*land*; vön läz, *the Land's-*  
*end*.

Vones, *Money*; vone, id.

Vons, *they be*; vonas, *he should*  
*be*.

Uor, ur, uyr, Pa. of the irregu-  
lar Verb, *guodhaz*, or *kodhav*,  
*to know*; as, evaur (or uyr),  
*he knoweth*.

Vor, *a Way*; as, vorlas, *the green*  
*Way*.

Voreth, *Sorrow*.

Vork, *a Fork*.

Vork, *trivork*, *a Trident*.

Vorn, *an Oven*. See Forn.

Uorh, *from*; *by*; *in*; *to*; *un-*  
*to*.

Uorto, *to*; or *unto him*.

Vös (for fös), *a Ditch*, *Wall*, or  
*Pente*; as, penvös, *Head of*  
*the Trench*; marhas an vös,  
*the Market on the Foss*; Pl.  
vosou, as, Caervosou.

Vos, *to be*; vo, *it was*; was;  
vose, *to be*.

Vofogyon, *the Poor*; bofogyon,  
id.

Voth, *the Will*.

Uoultz, *a Hook*; voutz, id.

Vounder, *a Lane*; vounder vör,  
*the Lane-way*.

Uour, *a Husband* (f. pro gur),  
dha uour, *thy Husband*.

Voufy, *were*; *they were*.

Vownas, *was*.

Voxcufy, *buffeted*.

Uoze, *after*.

6 B

UP

Uppa, *here*; for omma.

UR

Ur, *a Man*; Ar. Ir. fear, id. L.  
*Vir*.

Ur, *an Hour*.

Vrac, *Malt*.

Vrafter, *Pride*.

Ureha, *to sow*, or *plant*. Lh.

Urellon, *we shall do*.

Vrës, *Judgement*; *Sentence*. brës,  
id.

Ureth, *slay*.

Vrinkak, *French Tongue*; W.  
Frennig, id.

Urma, *now*; *at this Hour*; yn  
urma, id. pel dhan urma, *long*  
*since*; Lh. bet an urma, *thus*  
*far*; *to this Time or Place*. Lh.

Urna, *that Time*; *that Hour*;  
yn urna, id. Ar. urou, *some-*  
*times*.

Urria, *to honour*; *worship*.

Vry, *Account*; *Price*; *Esteem*.

Uryffo, *I shall do*.

Urylli, *thou shalt do*; uryllys, id.

Urylliff (urello, id.), *he shall do*.

Urellon, *we shall do*.

Urz, *Borders*. Ar.

US

Ufair, *a Veil*. Cott.

Ufion, *Chaff*; *Straw*.

Ulyc, *used*.

UT

Uter, *dreadful*.

Utetha, *to sow*; *fero*. L.

Uther, *a Club*.

Uun, *a Downs*; as, chiun, *a*  
*House on a Downs*; for guun.

UY

Vy, *I*; *me*; *us*.

Uy, or guy, *a Termination of*  
*Names*, usually signifying *Wa-*  
*ter*; as, dourduy, W.—and  
C. id. as, Treth-uy, and Tre-  
varguy (al. Trewerger), i. e.  
*the Town above, or upon the*  
*Water, or River*.

Vya, *it were*; vye, *should be*.

Vygyans, *Sustenance*.

Vyin, *Stone* (meyn, id.), fös *a*  
*vyen, a Stone Wall*.

Vyl, *see*; ti a vyl, *thou wilt see*.

Vylen, *villainously*.

Vyllyk (yvyllyk, id.), *they all*  
*lament*.

Vynaff, *I will*.

Vynna, *would*; vynnas, *will*;  
ti a vin, *thou wilt*.

Vynfe, *would*; vyfe, id.

Uynyn,

## U Y

Uynyn, *one*; kynifer uynyn, *every one*.  
 Vyo, *might be*.  
 Vyru, *dead* (cf a ven vyru, *he will die*); verou, *id.*—for merow.  
 Vysk, *a Flail*.  
 Vyth, *none*; byth, *id.*  
 Vytty, *Morning* (metin, *id.*),  
 kyns vyttyn, *before Day*.  
 Vyvyan, *Little Water*—Name of a Family.

## U Z

Uz, *Age*; a Time; huys, *id.*  
 Lh.  
 Uzell, *Son*, Ar. uzill, *id.*

## W:

For the Letter W, Lhuyd uses generally U, with a Pick under it, and the Cott. MS. the Saxon W. See Gu, U, F, Hu, and Ou.

**W** was not introduced into the British Alphabet till A. D. 1200.

Wan, *weak*; mar wan, *so weak*.  
 Wane, *to pierce*; y wane the gollon, *to pierce him to the Heart*.  
 War, *upon*.  
 Warbarth, *altogether*; on every Side.  
 Warfe, *did*; put; dell warfe, *they so put*.  
 Warlyrgh, *after that*; warler, *id.*  
 Warol, *Merchandize*. Cott.  
 Warnough, *on ye*.  
 War-rag, *forward*.  
 Wartha, *upon high*; yn nef wartha, *in Heaven above*.  
 Warthellurgh, *backwards*.  
 Warwoles, *below*.  
 Wary, *Liberty*; Play; the-wary, *out*.  
 Warybyn, *against*; near; over-against him; warben, *id.*  
 Wathyll, *to make*; wuthell, *id.*  
 Waz, *a Fellow*; waz teble, *a wicked Fellow*. See Guaz.

## W E

Weath, *below*; behind; awheath, *id.*  
 Wecor, *Courage*; wecor gwan, *weak Courage*; faint Heart.  
 Weffra, *for ever*.  
 Weilgi, *the Sea*; Gw. See Lh.  
 Welen, *a Red*. See Guelen.  
 Welcs, *Seats*, or *Dwellings*. R.  
 Well, *have*; a well had; wull, *id.*  
 Wellas. See Guelas.

## W E

Welth, *a Work*; whél, *id.*  
 Wen, or gwen, *white*; beautiful.  
 Wens, or WENZE. See Guenz, *Wind*; as, *bolwens*, chy an guenz.  
 Weres, *Help*; rag ym weres, *for bis Help*.  
 Werthys, *fold*; guerthy, *id.*  
 Weth, *is*; also a Time; a Turn; often annexed to Nouns of Number, as, *deweth, twice*; milweth, *a thousand Times*.  
 Wethan. See Guethan.  
 Wethough, *ye felt*.  
 Wethyl, *to do*.  
 Wetras, *stooped*.

## W H

Whad, *six*.  
 Whans, *Desire*; Lust; Coveting.  
 Whare, *anon*; but; yn whare, *in Account*.  
 Whath, *yet*.  
 Whesfe, *the sixth*; whesfe dyúth, *the sixth Day*.  
 Whegoll, *dear*; vam whegoll, *dear Mother*.  
 Whch, *six*.  
 Whck, *sweet*; dear.  
 Whckter, *Sweetness*.  
 Whelough, *seek ye*.  
 Wherthen, *to laugh*.  
 Whesfe, *Sweet*; whes, *id.*  
 Whethe, *to blow*; whethe the gorn, *to blow the Horn*.  
 Whiggian, *Pillis*; a Seed.  
 Whole, *wcpt*.  
 Whurts, *Hurtleberries*.  
 Why, *you*; ye.  
 Whyrvyth, *they shall see*; a merow, or miraz.  
 Whyth, *to breath*; blow; whethe, *id.*

## W I

Wibanor, *a Slipper*. Cott.  
 Widnak, *whitish*.  
 Wigan, *the soft Part of a Loaf of Bread*; the Crumb.  
 Willen, *Fringe*; f. pillen.  
 Win, *Wine*; guin, *id.* Cott.  
 Winaz, *Nails of the Fingers*.  
 Wingarly, *Qu. f. faint, sick*.  
 Wiskis, *cloathed*. See Guiskis.  
 Withell, *a Lion*; withellonack, *id.*  
 Wlano-difclien, *Quaternis. L.* Cott.

## W O

Woky, *churlish*. See Goky.  
 Wolas, *could*.  
 Wole, *to weep*.  
 Wolhas, *washed*; walthas, *id.*

## W O

Wollos, *below*; wolaz, *id.*  
 Wolfowas, *to bear*; golfowans, *let him bear*.  
 Won, *were ye*; ny won, *they were not*; it. *to know*.  
 Wonys, *to fashion*; it. *to till*, or *sow*.  
 Woolac, *Respect*; woolac da, *good Respect*. See Guclas.  
 Wor, *to*; wos, *id.*  
 Woras, *put*; gora, *id.*  
 Wornyas, *gave Notice*; warned.  
 Woromynys, *sent. Pa.*  
 Worrians, *I can*.  
 Worthenys, *Miseries*.  
 Worte, *them*.  
 Worthc, *of*; from; over; while; dywort, *from*.  
 Worthebys, *answered*.  
 Wortholow, *Thighs*; Legs.  
 Worthc, *to worship*.  
 Worthyans, *Glory*.  
 Wortos, *to stop*; to stay.  
 Worty, *your Husband*; gwyrty, *id.*  
 Wos, *Cold*; it. *since*; seeing that.  
 Wos, *to be*; a wos, *that he be*.  
 Woteveth, *at last*.  
 Wothast, *I knew*.  
 Wothe, *could*.  
 Wottenfe, *them*; a wottenfe, *to them*.  
 Wovente, *concerning*.  
 Wour (worc, *id.*) know (f. won), *can*; dell wour, *as I can*.  
 Wovynys, *asked*.  
 Wow, *grumbling*; heb wow, *without grumbling*; qua. à now.

## W R

Wre, *wra, did*; caused; wrafys, *didst come*.  
 Wrath, *a Giant*; ind. Wrath's Hole in St. Agnes.  
 Wreflens, *they made*; wryfflens, *id.*  
 Wrenfe, *was*.  
 Wrowethe, *to lie along*.  
 Wryk, *did* (for rig, as), me re wryk skrite, *I did write*.

## W U

Wuthell, *to do*; make; frame.

## W Y

Wyber, *a Serpent. R.*  
 Wyn, *blested*; white; wyan, *id.*  
 gwydyn, pro gwyn. *id.*  
 Wynnough, *will ye*; ye will.  
 Wyr, *true*. See Gwyr.  
 Wys, *becomes*; awys thy, *it becomes thee*.  
 Wys, for Guyz, *a Sow*. See Guyz.

Wyskens

W Y	Y K	Y O
Wyfkens, <i>struck</i> ; gwylkys, id.	Yk, <i>also</i> .	Yorkh, <i>a Roe</i> ; Cott. <i>Caprea</i> . L.
Wyth, <i>a large Field</i> .	Y L	Y R
W Z	Ylast, <i>scalding</i> ; wylast, id.	Yr, <i>are</i> ; <i>her</i> ; as, yr goar, <i>her Husband</i> .
Wz. See Uz.	Yll (yl, id.), <i>may</i> , or <i>can</i> ; yll gwelas, <i>may see</i> .	Yrat, <i>Ointment</i> .
Y.	Ylla, <i>he could</i> .	Yrchys, <i>commanded</i> ; as, del yr-chys ev, <i>as he commanded</i> ; yr-ges, id.
<b>Y</b> , <i>He</i> ; <i>his</i> ; <i>him</i> ; <i>that</i> ; <i>she</i> ; <i>a</i> ; <i>the</i> ; <i>as</i> ; y mawna, <i>that Boy</i> .	Ylly, <i>might</i> .	Yredy, <i>already</i> ; <i>readily</i> ; <i>indeed</i> .
Y, <i>to</i> ; as, y fedha, <i>to sit</i> .	Ylly, <i>Ointment</i> ; len a ylly, <i>full of Ointment</i> .	Yrhian, <i>the Brim of any Thing</i> ; <i>the Borders or Frontiers</i> .
Yau, <i>a Yoke</i> ; yeu, id. Ar.	Ylwis, <i>cried</i> .	Yrvyz, <i>armed</i> ; Pa. ab arv.
Yakh, <i>healthy</i> ; well; yechet, <i>Health</i> , Ar. id.	Yma, <i>there is</i> .	Y S
Yar, <i>a Hen</i> ; Pl. yér.	Ymbithionen, <i>Paper</i> ; L. <i>Scheda</i> .	Ys, <i>them</i> ; <i>to them</i> ; <i>than</i> ; as, ys kyns, <i>than before</i> .
Yaz, <i>Health</i> .	Ymdoula, <i>to wrestle</i> ; qua. ab emdal, <i>to strive</i> .	Ysbrychu, <i>to besmear</i> .
Y B	Ymdoulur, <i>a Wrestler</i> ; <i>a Champion</i> .	Yscaun, Lh. <i>an Elder Tree</i> .
Ybba, <i>here</i> ; ubba, obba, hubba, id.	Ymdwyn, <i>to behave well</i> , or <i>ill</i> .	Yscod, <i>a Shade</i> . Cott.
Y D	Ymeirio, <i>to brawl</i> , or <i>chide</i> .	Yscren, <i>Bones</i> .
Yd, <i>Corn</i> ; iz, id.	Ymgachu, <i>to defile</i> ; concaco. L.	Yscubell, <i>a Besom</i> .
Ydd, <i>a Plural Termination of British Words</i> , as nentydd, <i>Fountains</i> ; coedydd, <i>Woods</i> .	Ymladd, W. <i>a Battle</i> , or <i>Combat</i> .	Ysfely, <i>his Arms</i> .
Ydnek, <i>eleven</i> .	Ymma (omma, id.), <i>here</i> ; <i>suffix</i> , as, chymma, <i>for chymma, this House here</i> .	Ysgal, <i>a Basin</i> .
Ydnhakvas, <i>the eleventh</i> .	Ymonz, <i>they are</i> .	Ysgobeth, <i>a Beach</i> , or <i>Chair</i> . Lh.
Ydhyn, <i>a Bird</i> .	Ymyl, <i>a Border</i> .	Ysgol, W. <i>a Ladder</i> ; <i>a Stile</i> ; A. dervedh, id.
Ydhoz, <i>thou art</i> .	Y N	Ysgubo, <i>to brush</i> .
Ydnungk, <i>a young Bird</i> ; ebol, id.	Yn, <i>in</i> ; <i>to</i> ; <i>then</i> ; yn meath, <i>then said</i> ; it is also a Sign of an Adverb, as, yntebel, <i>wickedly</i> .	Ysguydh, <i>a Shield</i> .
Ydn, <i>one</i> ; ydnger, <i>one Word</i> .	Ynbarth, <i>within</i> ; <i>inside</i> .	Ysgwydarf, <i>to brandish</i> .
Ydghi, <i>he is</i> .	Yndan, <i>under</i> .	Ysigo, <i>to bruise</i> .
Ydzhiz, <i>I am</i> .	Ynikorn, <i>that bath but one Horn</i> .	Yskrybl, <i>a labouring Breast</i> ; yfgrybl, W. id.
Y E	Ynion, <i>Right</i> . Lh.	Yskynne, <i>to ascend</i> ; yskunnes, <i>Let him mount</i> .
Yea, <i>so</i> ; <i>yes</i> ; L. ita; imo; ia, huath, id. Lh.	Ynir, <i>honour</i> ; L. enir, or henir, id.	Yskys, <i>soon</i> .
Yeghys, <i>called</i> .	Ynmes, <i>out</i> ; <i>in the Middle</i> .	Ysilli, <i>Limbs</i> ; <i>Members</i> .
Yeigen, <i>a Ferret</i> ; yeugen, id.	Ynn, <i>a Spear</i> ; Celtic; onn, id.	Ysllu, <i>to burn</i> . R.
Yein, <i>cold</i> ; <i>Ice</i> ; yén, Ar. id.	Ynne, <i>in</i> ; <i>within</i> ; en, id.	Ystafel gwelu, <i>a Bride-chamber</i> .
Yeinder, <i>Stiffness</i> ; <i>Rigor</i> ; L. <i>Cold</i> ; <i>Roughness</i> ; Lh.	Ynno, <i>him</i> ; ynna, <i>he</i> .	Ystfig, <i>studious</i> ; <i>careful</i> . Lh.
Yenter tor, <i>the Back</i> ; Cott. halen, id.	Ynnon, <i>in us</i> .	Ystlym, <i>a Bat</i> , or <i>Dormouse</i> .
Yermis-priv, <i>a Rat</i> . ib.	Ynnos, <i>in thee</i> .	Ystuucc, <i>a Bucket</i> ; kibal, id.
Yerres, <i>a Boar</i> ; <i>Pig</i> ; Verres. L.	Ynnyas, <i>insisted</i> ; <i>cried out</i> .	Ystyn, <i>to reach</i> ; ystyn thym, <i>reach to me</i> .
Yerues, <i>a Ram</i> .	Ynolwedi, <i>behind</i> .	Yswil, <i>bashful</i> ; mül, id.
Yet, <i>a Gate</i> .	Ynta, <i>well</i> ; ynta a wothe, <i>well knew</i> .	Yswilio, <i>to blush</i> .
Yeveren, <i>public Matters</i> .	Yntebel, <i>wickedly</i> .	Yfy, <i>he is</i> .
Y F	Ynten, <i>together</i> ; <i>upright</i> .	Y T
Yffran, <i>Hall</i> ; yfarn, id.	Yntre, <i>among</i> ; yntrethow, <i>among you</i> .	Ytterewis, <i>stirred up</i> .
Y G	Yntyen, <i>entirely</i> .	Yth, <i>in thy</i> ; yth servis, <i>in thy Service</i> .
Yg, <i>a Hook</i> .	Ynven, <i>earnestly</i> .	Y U
	Ynweth, <i>also</i> .	Yvabm, <i>the Spleen</i> .
	Ynyough, <i>charge ye</i> ; <i>cry out to</i> .	Yves, <i>so</i> ; <i>as</i> . Ar.
	Ynz, <i>they are</i> ; monz, id.	Yuggyc, <i>to judge</i> . Lh.
	Y O	Yuh, <i>above</i> ; yuh an môr, <i>above the Sea</i> .
	Yoch, <i>a Pig</i> . Cott.	Yuhal, <i>high</i> ; <i>tall</i> .
	Youull, <i>Desire</i> ; <i>Wish</i> .	Yurl, <i>a Count</i> ; <i>Earl</i> , or <i>Consul</i> .
	Yonk, <i>young</i> .	Yvuru, <i>To-morrow</i> ; W. y vory, A. archoadh, id. Lh.
	Yontye, <i>to ancient</i> .	Yuzia, <i>to be accustomed</i> ; <i>soleo</i> . L. Yw,

Y W	Z A	Z I
Yw, <i>am</i> ; <i>is</i> ; <i>are</i> . Yweges, <i>a Steer</i> ; <i>an Ox</i> .	Zaznak, <i>English</i> ; Zouznak, <i>id</i> . Zhaff, <i>a Cable Rope</i> .	Zighyr, <i>slow</i> ; zighirna kufga, <i>this lazy Fellow sleeps</i> ; zigur, <i>idle</i> . Zillan, <i>Scilly Islands</i> . Zilli, <i>an Eel</i> . Zingy, <i>to hold, draw</i> ; synfy, <i>id</i> . Ziu, <i>a large Kind of Breme-fish</i> ; Pl. zivion; ziew, <i>id</i> .
Y Z	Z E	
Yz, <i>Corn</i> . Yzouch, <i>ye are</i> .	Zeage, <i>Grains</i> ; lacka vel zeage, <i>worse than Grains</i> . Zeah, <i>dry</i> ; <i>it. an Arrow</i> ; parc zeah, <i>a dry Field</i> ; zeh, <i>id. zeth</i> , <i>Drowth</i> .	
Z.		Z O
<b>Z</b> ABAN, <i>a Pine</i> ; avelzaban, <i>a Pine-apple</i> ; plankys za- ban, <i>Fir-timber</i> . Lh. Zadarn, <i>Saturn</i> ; <i>ind. Treza-</i> <i>darn, Town of Saturn</i> . Zâh, <i>a Sack</i> ; <i>dry</i> ; zahaz, <i>Thirst</i> . Lh. Zal, <i>Salt</i> ; pesk zal, <i>Salt-fish</i> . Lh. Zalla, <i>to salt</i> . Zans, <i>a Saint</i> . Zanz, <i>a Bay</i> ; <i>ind. f. Penzanz</i> , <i>alias Pensans, Holy Head, or</i> <i>Promontory</i> ; <i>it. a Saint</i> . Zar, <i>a Turkey</i> . Zart, <i>an Urchin, or Hedge-hog</i> . Zawn, <i>a Creek</i> .	Zeath. See Zeth. Zehar, <i>Drought</i> ; zeha, <i>id</i> . Zehez, <i>Thanks</i> . Zheibio, <i>to bewitch, or enchant</i> . Zeithan, <i>a Week</i> ; seithan, <i>id</i> . Zen, <i>for</i> ; <i>to</i> ; <i>ours</i> ; <i>as, zen</i> <i>enevou, to our Souls</i> . Zeth, <i>an Arrow</i> ; <i>a Pot</i> ; seth, <i>id. zethan, id. Lh. an Archer</i> . Zethar, <i>a Sea Mew, or Gull</i> . Zeval, <i>to stand</i> ; seval, <i>id</i> .	Zoha, <i>a Plow-share</i> ; zôh, <i>id</i> . Lh. Zhoi, <i>to bestow</i> . Zona, <i>to charm</i> . Zoul, <i>Stubble</i> ; W. fovol, <i>id</i> . <i>Straw for Thatch</i> . Lh. Zoulz, <i>a Shilling</i> . Zouz, <i>an English Man</i> . Zouzn, <i>Saxons</i> . Zouznak, <i>English</i> .
	Z I	Z Y
	Zian, <i>the Sea-side</i> ; <i>Shore</i> ; Lh. <i>ind. f. Marhazian, the Market</i> <i>by the Sea Side</i> .	Zylgueth, <i>a Sunday</i> .

## D E O G L O R I A.

Gweler hefyd y tudalen ar ffurf tudalen IAH = Iaith Arwyddnodi Huperdestun / Hypertext Markup Language = HTML:

[www.kimkat.org/amryw/1\\_testunau/testunau-saesneg\\_259\\_borlase\\_geirfa-gernyweg\\_y-cwbl\\_3205k.htm](http://www.kimkat.org/amryw/1_testunau/testunau-saesneg_259_borlase_geirfa-gernyweg_y-cwbl_3205k.htm)

DIWEDD